





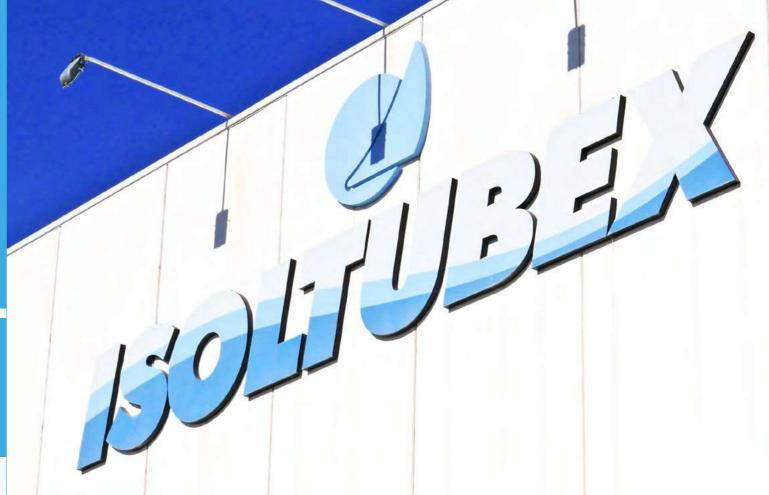
CATALOGUE

2 0 2 5

ISOLTUBEX



PRODUCTIVE AND LOGISTIC FACILITIES AT YOUR SERVICE



ISOLTUBEX was created in 2002 with the purpose of channeling the distribution of products from other countries, related to plumbing and heating installations, mainly: Multilayer pipes, temperature resistant polyethylene (PE-RT) and its accessories.

ISOLTUBEX has more than 17,000 m2 of productive and logistic area at your service between our facilities in Náquera and Pobla de Farnals (Valencia).

At ISOLTUBEX we are committed to Quality, which is why the Spanish Association for Standardization and Certification "AENOR" has granted us the corresponding certificates of:

- Quality management system.
- IQNet Certificate
- Multilayer System (Pipe + Accessory)
- I-Pert System (Pipe + Accessory)
- Pex-a pipe
- Pert Evoh pipe
- PP-R Faser CT pipe
- Radiating floor
- Compression System (Pipe + Accessory)
- Gas Multilayer System (Pipe + Accessory)
- Outdoor Gas Multilayer System (Pipe + Accessory)

In addition to these certificates The "CARSO" laboratories authorized for the water analyzes of the FRENCH Ministry of Health, have granted us the corresponding certificate of:

- Multilayer pipes
- Fitting Press Fittings
- Compression Accessories

During the year 2018 we have exported 15% approx. of the total billing. We currently export to: Portugal, France, England, Poland, Romania, Morocco, Algeria, Italy, Bulgaria, China, Chile, Mexico, Ukraine, Cameroon, Mauritania, Dominican Republic, Egypt, Belgium, Slovenia, Jordan and Senegal.

We have always considered that the most important thing is quality, service and price, therefore we maintain large stocks in our warehouses. Our technicians have established extensive quality controls and our company has no budget dedicated to advertising fields (except participation in the most important European fairs in the sector), this coupled with an optimal business structure, allows us to offer our customers highly competitive prices.



208

CERTIFICATES









Quality management system

AENOR Certificado AENOR de Producto Plásticos ISOLTUBEX ESPAÑA, S.L. Total Control of the Control of the

AENOR

Certificado AENOR de Producto Plásticos

ISOLTUBEX ESPAÑA, S.L.

Gas Multilayer outdoor use

of particular production in the form of the particular production of the first particu

Pipe Pert Evoh

AENOR Certificado AENOR de Producto Plásticos N



Myltilayer System



Compression System



Pipe Pex-a





System Multilayer Gas



Pipe PP-R FASER CT

| | or as possible from the Schoolship | |
|--|---|--|
| | DE COMPORMITE SANTAIR | |
| | Dir CONTORNEY DANIES | e (ACE) |
| | that THE scatter of the committee in A | Francis in case of |
| dispuses, acts, an | David Otto a Robinson Pedicino Ap | El will find |
| Section 6 March | Britan Company of | Constitution |
| THE REST OF THE REST, AND | - | territoria de la constanti de |
| Min. Code Contract of | | |
| Maria world con Aw | m 40.5W | Contract |
| Team | | |
| Fig. 5 contrible Fig. (Feb.) | | |
| Barrier | minuted of the second of the | the end of the second of the latest second |
| Decisions | | and the supplemental and |
| Character | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | and the second second |
| Marie de Charles Charles d'Annaie | | |
| Deprivation of Per | #779.07479GH III | d Commission In Speciality |
| December 1 | Spillink | placifies territorials |
| Commence of the | Onto the same | A CENTRAL DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY OF T |
| Detarrian P | Personal Extension (Add South | |
| | tests | Admir Contact Co. |
| I'm ease about in the common | | minu de latine |
| Secretary report to | | Teams. |
| 9000 | | |
| and the same of th | the a location of the Parket of | TO ALL DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY |
| Name of Street, which is not be not b | Value and discourse to | Paris Charles |
| Sent things' contains you | | Committee in the Committee of the Commit |
| National Sales 9710 | THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE OWNER, THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE OWNER. | Committee of the Commit |
| | Street, Street, Street, Street, Street, | The second section of the second |
| men hander made | | ATTACHMENT OF CONTRACT LANGUAGE |
| Street, Street, or Spirit or | SUBTRIBUTE OWNERS BY | THE RESERVE AND PROPERTY. |
| | Secret Lagranting by | Company of the State of the Sta |
| Contract to the later | | minutes. |
| Section of the Section . | | |
| Direction Series (| | Total Control of the |
| Table and the same | | learning and the second |
| | | the same of the same of the same of |
| | | Designation of the later of the |
| | SHOW MADE AND ADDRESS OF | and the second second second |
| | | The second of th |
| | entire the Co. Street | THE PARTY OF THE P |
| | Division From Addition | Deposits of the Party of the Pa |
| | - | - |
| | | |
| | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 | The state of the s |
| | | 146 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | The second secon |
| | | |
| | | Electrical Control of the Control of |

Multilayer Pipe, Acc. Compressión y Acc. Press Fitting Cert. Francés

INDEX

| • 01 | UNDER FLOOR HEATING SYSTEM | 6 |
|------------|---|-----|
| 02 | MYLTILAYER SYSTEM Pipe Multilayer + Accessories Press Fitting | 62 |
| • 03 | SYSTEM COMPRESSION Pipe Multilayer + Accessories Compressión | 86 |
| O 4 | MYLTILAYER SYSTEM - GAS Pipe Multilayer Gas + Accessories Press Fitting Gas | 98 |
| • 05 | SYSTEM I-PERT Pipe PE-RT Type II + Accessories I-PERT | 120 |
| 06 | ACCESSORIES SLIDING CAP Pipe PEX-a + Accessories Sliding Gas | 136 |
| • 07 | SYSTEM F&R Pipe PEX-a + Expansion Accessories | 148 |
| • 08 | For Copper Pipe and Stainless Steel | 162 |
| 09 | BRASS ACCESSORIES | 170 |
| • 10 | SYSTEM ISOLFASER-CT Pipe PP-R Faser CT + PP-R Accessories | 182 |

WARRANTY AND GENERAL CONDITIONS











UNDER FLOOR HEATING SYSTEM SYSTEM ISOLPLUS







INDEX

- 1.- Plastic pipes.
- 2.- Basic components
- 3. Regulation and control
- By cables
- Via Radio (Wireless)
- 4. Preconfigured Systems for Thermal Centrals

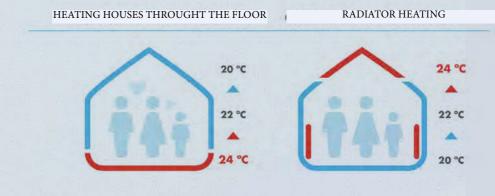
¿What is a underfloor heating?

A underfloor heating is the Heating System by irradiation of heat, produced by the conduction under the floor of circuits of hot water, which provides a greater sensation of comfort.

Under floor heating principle

The heat is dissipated through the mortar plate, and this plate to the pavement, being the emitter of the thermal energy necessary to heat each room.

The basic principle of a under floor heating installation consists in the circulation of hot water at low temperature under the pave-



Advantages of the underfloor heating

- Heating without air movements.
- Compatibility with any source of energy.
- Hidden emitter system, perfect for decoration.
- Compatible with practically any type of pavement.
- Energy saving

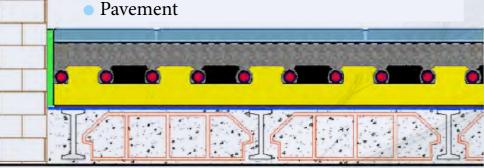
The under floor heating and health

With underfloor heating you breathe health

- Avoid dust particles are in suspension (ideal for allergic)
- Easy ventilation and air renewal when opening windows as the slab does not cool.
- It does not cause circulation problems in the blood or produce varicose veins. The surface temperature is up to 8 °C below body temperature.

MAIN COMPONENTS UNDER PAVEMENT

- Polyethylene anti-humidity film
- Expansion Joint
- Insulation
- Plastic tubing
- Transmitting plate+additive





SYSTEM

UNDERFLOOR HEATING

PE-RT EVOH

Our PE-RT EVOH pipes are manufactured using PE-RT type II, in accordance with the UNE-EN-ISO 22391 standard and are intended for use in underfloor heating installations inside buildings. These pipes incorporate an external film as an anti-oxygen diffusion barrier.

Oxygen anti-diffusion barrier (EVOH): The oxygen barrier consists of a thin film of ethylene-vinyl alcohol copolymer resin (EVOH). This resin is characterized by its unequaled properties of oxygen barriers, as well as its excellent chemical resistance to solvents and petroleum products.

In hot water conduction applications in closed circuits, as the temperature increases, the intermolecular space in the pipe wall increases, becoming superior to the oxygen molecule. This fact allows the oxygen molecules to penetrate through the wall of the pipe producing the permanent oxygenation of the water in the installation, with the consequent continuous oxidation of the metallic parts of the installation. All this produces the reduction of the durability of the materials as well as deposits of oxide that can clog the pipe.

PERT Tipo II: The polymeric resin used for manufacturing is composed of a last generation ethylene-octene copolymer that provides the pipe with an increase in its long-term hydrostatic resistance. The use of PE-RT type II in the pipes also provides them with the following properties:

Corrosion resistance: PE-RT type II pipe provides great resistance to corrosion both against external attack (protection against the environment, contact with construction materials, etc.), as well as the internal attack produced by corrosive waters.

Roughness: The low Roughness coefficient that the pipe presents 0.007 mm, decreases the loss of load in the installation achieving a reduction of the costs of pumping. It also helps to reduce the formation of incrustations inside it.

Permeability: Standard UNE-EN 1264-2, in ANNEX A specifies that the pipe must have an oxygen permeability ≤ 0.32 mg / (m2xd). PE-RT EVOH pipe has a value of 0.01 mg / (m2xd).

PROPERTIES POLYETHYLENE TEMPERATURE RESISTANT (PE-RT)

| Density | 0.941 | g/cm3 | | | | |
|--|--------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Coeficiente of linear thermal dilation | 0.19 | m/m °C | | | | |
| Maximum operating temperature | 95 | °C | | | | |
| Thermal conductivity | 0.45 | W/m °K | | | | |
| Radius of curvature | 5 x DN | From ∅16 ∅20 | | | | |

DIMENSIONS: There is a relationship between the maximum design pressure of the pipe for a given application class with the pipeline series. PE-RT EVOH pipe has the following dimensional characteristics

DESIGN PRESSURE (BAR)

PIPE SELECTION CHART (mm)

| Outer diametr | Series | Thickness | Inner Diameter | Class 4 | Class |
|---------------|--------|-----------|----------------|---------|-------|
| 16 | 4 | 1,8 | 12,4 | 8 | 6 |
| 20 | 5 | 1,9 | 16,2 | 6 | 4 |



PLASTIC PIPES FOR UNDER FLOOR HEATING

PE-RT PIPE WITH EVOH BARRIER

PE-RT EVOH Ø16x1,8

(Standard manufacture in rolls of 120, 200, 450, 500 y 600 mts.)

PE-RT EVOH Ø20x1.9

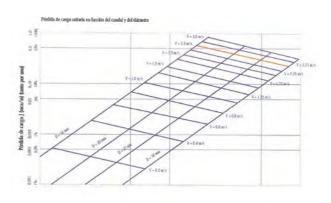
(Standard manufacture in rolls of 200, 450, 500 y 600 mts.)



tin

Applications: The main application of PE-RT EVOH pipe is underfloor heating due to its excellent properties.

The application classes are according to the UNE-EN-ISO 22391 standard



CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE CONDITIONS

| | т | Time to | T _{máx.} | Time to | T _{mal} | Time to | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Kind of application | 2C .º | T _D | | T _{D máx.} | | T _{D mal} | Typical field of application |
| аррисасіон | | Years | ₅C | Years | ōC | Н | |
| | 20 | 2,5 | | | | | |
| 4 | more accumulated 40 | more accumulated 20 | 70 | 2,5 | 100 | 100 | Underfloor heating and radiators at low temperature |
| | more accumulated | more accumulated 25 | | | | | |

All systems that meet the conditions specified in the table (Properties PE-RT) must be suitable for the conduction of cold water for a period of 50 years, at a temperature of 20 °C and at a design pressure of 10 bars.

0 _____ www.jsoltubex.net _____ www.jsoltubex.net _____



PERT-AL-PERT SYSTEM

APPLICATIONS

Multilayer pipes are used in the distribution of water in underfloor heating installations. The classes of application according to the UNE-EN-ISO 21003 standard are those expressed in the following table:

CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE CONDITIONS

| Kind of appli cation | _ T _D | Time to T _D Years | T _{máx.} | Time to T _{D máx.} Years | T _{mal} | Time to T _{D mal} H | Typical field of application |
|-------------------------|--|---|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 4 | 20 more accumulated 40 more accumulated 60 | 2,5 more accumulated 20 more accumulated 25 | 70 | 2,5 | 100 | 100 | Underfloor heating and radiators at low temperature |



UNDERFLOOR HEATING SYSTEM

REGULATIONS AND CERTIFICATION

THE PERT-AL-PERT Tube has a Product Certificate granted by AENOR complying with the UNE-EN-ISO 22391 STANDARD N°: 001/004987



PLASTIC PIPES FOR UNDER FLOOR HEATING

MULTILAYER PIPES PERT-AL-PERT

MULTILAYER Ø16x2

(Manufacture standard in rolls of 120, 200 y 450 mts.)

MULTICAPA Ø20x2

(Manufacture standard in rolls of 100 y 200 mts.)



CHARACTERISTICS

• Resistance to corrosion against external and internal attacks.



• The low coefficient of roughness decreases the loss of load, achieving a reduction of pumping costs of the transported fluids.

• The butt-welded aluminum layer gives the pipe improved mechanical properties, such as an oxygen diffusion barrier and a low coefficient of expansion. Our PERT-Al-PERT pipes are manufactured using PERT type II according to the UNE EN ISO-21003 standard (\emptyset 16 and 20 for Under Heating Floor installations).

- \cdot They combine the advantages of metallic and thermoplastic tubes, the result of the union of an aluminum tube with two polyethylene tubes.
- · Reduces the problems of metallic pipes: rigidity, toxicity, corrosion, incrustations, weight, noise transmission, load losses and galvanic currents.
- \cdot Reduces the problems of plastic pipes: winter fragility, high thermal expansion and little or no malleability.
- Designed to obtain the maximum performance of resistance and salety in under and cooling floor installations.

MINIMUM RADII OF CURVATURE (MM)

| DN (mm) | Wiht hand | With spring |
|---------|-----------|-------------|
| 16 | 80 | 64 |
| 20 | 100 | 80 |

Minimum radii of curvature (mm)

2 ______ www.jsoltubex.net ______ www.jsoltubex.net ______ www.jsoltubex.net ______ 1



FOR UNDER FLOOR HEA-TING

FILM





| Thickness | Galga 400 | UNE 53328 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Presentation | Coil 12kg 125 m2 approx. | UNE 53328 |
| Longitudinal Retraction 120°C 20" | 65-70% | ISO 527-3 |
| Transverse Retraction 120°C 20" | 30-35% | ISO 527-3 |
| Non-slip material density | 0,924 | g/cm3 |
| Fluency rate | 1g/10min | - |
| Maximum working temperature | -80/+80°C | - |
| Tear strength (lengthTransv.) | 250 – 590 c/N | ISO 6383-2 |
| Lengthening in break (lengthTransv.) | 449 – 513% | ISO 527-3 |
| Impact resistance F50 | 288g | ISO 6383-2 |
| Global transmission visible ligh | 95% | - |







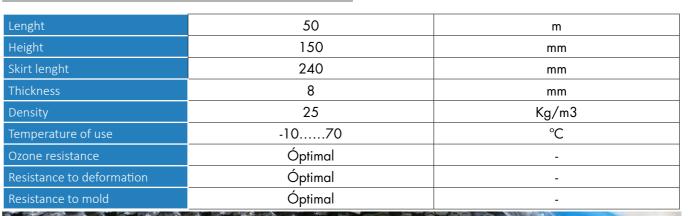
BASIC COMPONENTS

FOR UNDER HEATING FLOOR

PERIMETER STRIP

Ref. BANDA Packed in packs of 5 units









UNDERFLOOR HEATING SYSTEM



UNDERFLOOR HEATING SYSTEM

| TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS | PLUS 32 | PLUS 48 | | |
|--|---|------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Useful dimensions | 1400x800 | 1400x800 | mm | UNE EN 822 |
| Total area | 1,12 | 1,12 | m2 | - |
| Thickness without the tube holder. | 10 | 26 | mm | - |
| Total height | 32 | 48 | mm | - |
| Density | 30 | 25 | Kg/m3 | - |
| Thermal resistance | 0,35 | 0,75 | m2·k/W | UNE EN 12667 |
| Thermal conductivity | 0,030 | 0,034 | W/ m2·k | UNE EN 12667 |
| Compression resistance at 10% | 200 | 150 | kPa | UNE EN 826 |
| Fire resistance | E | E | Euroclasse | UNE EN 13501-1 |
| Absorption of water by immersion | <3 | <3 | % | UNE EN 12087 |
| Resistance to the diffusion of water vapor (µ) | 30 a 70 | 30 a 70 | h | UNE EN 13163 |
| Permeability to water vapor (μ) | 0,010 a 0,024 | 0,010 a 0,024 | mg/(Pa h m) | UNE EN 13163 |
| | | | | I |
| Code Designation CE PLUS 32 | EPS-EN 13163-T1-L1-W1-S1-P3-DS(N)5-DS(70/90)1- BS200-CS(10)150-WL(T)3 | | | UNE EN 13163 |
| Code Designation CE PLUS 48 | EPS-EN 13163-T(2)-L(3)-W(3)-S(5)-P(10)-DS(N)5- DS(70/90)1-BS200-CS(10)150-WL(T)3 | | | UNE EN 13163 |

CONDITIONS AND PRECAUTIONS FOR USE

- ·Before beginning the assembly, it must be ensured that the partitions are raised and the drainage network is finished.
- · Before placing the board, the perimeter strips should be placed on the perimeter of the rooms, using the partitions as support, until the board are placed. These bands have the function of avoiding thermal bridges and absorbing the dilatations of the mortar.
- · The surface of the floor must be as smooth as possible, in addition to being level. To do this, it must be cleaned of possible plaster or concrete pegs.
- The board are placed directly on the clean slab, because if it is placed on irregular surfaces can break, as well as having chances of cracks appearing in the floor of the floating slab.
- · Once the boards are installed, the pipe is installed and covered with a layer of mortar with a thickness of 4 cm. above the pipe.
- · It must have what is indicated in the regulations of

- mandatory compliance with the slab.
- · If the slab was irregular, it could be filled the irregularities with mortar, leaving the boads perfectly seated.
- · The boads boxes will be stored in a dry place protected from rain, sun and extreme temperatures.
- Solar radiation can cause degradation of the surface of the boads. The rigid original cardboard packaging is used to prevent as far as possible any possibility of degradation.
- · Accumulated dirt can be easily cleaned.
- · Store them in covered and ventilated places that comply with the laws in force regarding their storage.
- · Product considered as non-hazardous for transport.
- In all cases, the standards of good practices in Health and Safety in force in the construction sector should be taken into account.

BASIC COMPONENTS

FOR UNDER FLOOR HEA-TING

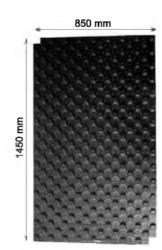
BOARD PLUS

Board PLUS with 32 mm thickness

Presentation: box of board $16 = 17,92 \text{ m}^2$

Board PLUS with 48 mm thickness

(Certified by AENOR acording to norm 1264)
Presentation: box of 8 board = 8,96 m²



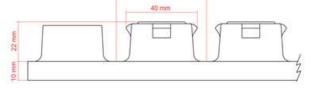




PLUS 32:

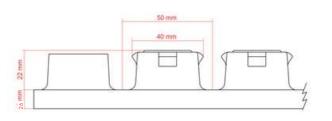
PLUS 32:

Thickness total: 32 mm. // Thickness base: 10 mm



PLUS 48:

Thickness total: 48 mm. // Thickness base:



ADVANTAGE

Thanks to its thermal insulation, the loss of heat through the floor is avoided. Thus the comfort of the house is increased at the same time as the energy consumption is reduced.

- \cdot The design of the tube holde allows the pipes to be fastened very quickly, without the need for staples or accessories.
- · Easy placement as it is a light and very handy material.
- The thermoforming gives great mechanical resistance and aging, so it perfectly supports the footsteps that are made during installation.
- · Specially designed to meet the requirements of the Technical Building
- · Meets the requirements of the CE marking.

The thermoforming is black, rigid and impermeat

The thermotorming is black, rigid and impermeable, which prevents the loss of temperature by steam, also increasing the mechanical strength of the panel.

This thermoforming is molded and tongue and groove on fou sides, allowing a simple placement of the boards and avoiding thermal bridges.

These boards allow a pipe pitch of 50 mm, and are valid for

*For any additional clarification, please consult our Technical Department.

6 _____ www.jsoltubex.net _____ www.jsoltubex.net _____



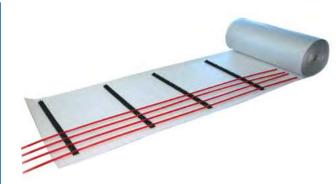
UNDERFLOOR HEATING SYSTEM

BASIC COMPONENTS

FOR UNDER FLOOR HEA-TING

AISLAMIENTO TERMOACÚSTICO REFLECTIVO

Ref. AISLASR



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

| | ı | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Weight | 11 Kg. | |
| Roll measurement | 25 x 1,20 = 30 m2 | |
| Thermal resistance | 1,35 m ² K/W | |
| Thermal conductivity | 0,025 W/mK | |
| Reflectividad | 88% | |
| Impact noise insulation | 22 69 dB (A) | |
| Espesor | 8 mm | |
| Compression resistance | 10,2 KPa | |
| Classification by fire | F | |
| Impermeability | Water and water vapor | |
| Anti-condensation | Yes | |

PROPERTIES AND ADVANTAGES

COMPOSITION HOW TO USE Clean the surface of work remains and check that there is no moisture in the support. Unroll the sheet along the entire support with the part of the bubbles facing down.

BASIC COMPONENTS

FOR UNDER FLOOR HEA-TING

UNDER FLOOR HEATING GRIP RAIL FOR PERT EVOH AND MULTILAYER PIPES

Ref. RSTSR

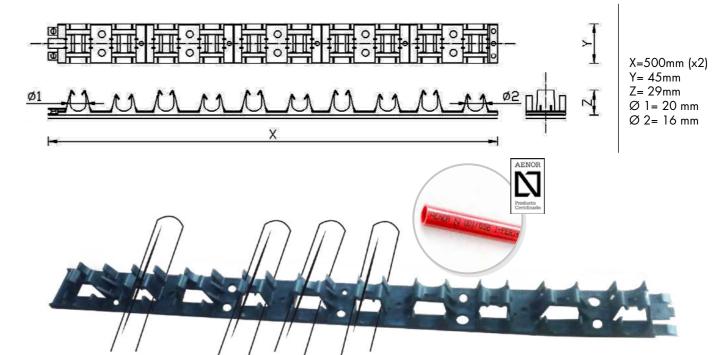




Polyamide with fiberglass.

Technical parameter: Working temperature: 0°C - 65°C

| SUITABLE FOR TUBES: | | | | вох | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| Diameter | Dimensions X/Y/Z (mm) | Weight (g) | Quantity (box) | Dimensions (box) | Weight (Box) |
| 16 - 20 | 1000x45x29 | 185 | 100 rails | 102x41x20 cm | 18,5 Kg |



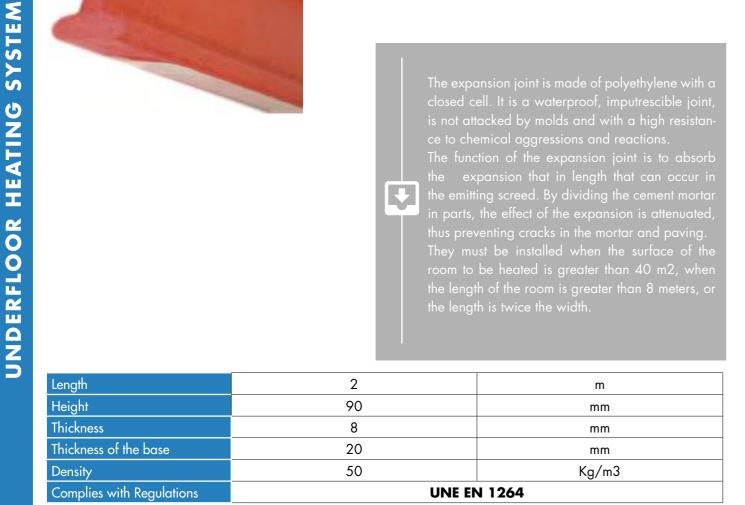


www.isoltubex.net

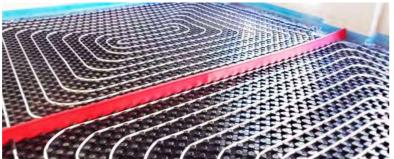
FOR UNDER FLOOR HEA-TING

EXPANSION JOINT

Ref. JUNTA-D







BASIC COMPONENTS

FOR UNDER HEATING **FLOOR**

CURVE POLYAMIDE GUIDE

For Ø16 pipes

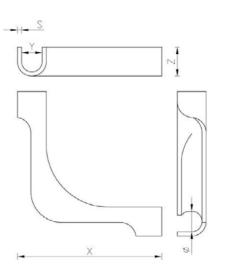
Presentation: box 70 guides

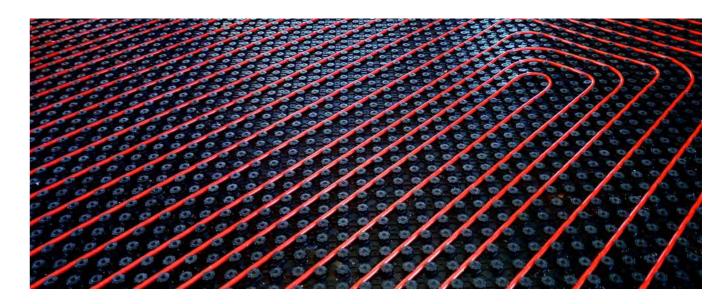
For Ø20 pipes

Presentatión: box 40 guides



| For Pipe Diameter | Dimensions X, Y, Z (mm) |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| ø 16 mm | 125 x 17 x 25 |
| ø 20 mm | 140 x 20 x 39 |







FOR UNDER FLOOR HEA-TING

ADDITIVE





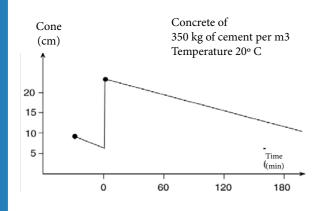
Characteristics / Advantages

OR HEATING SYSTEM

UNDERFLO

Superplasticizer with prolonged effect

- It allows to realize concretes that maintain a great fluidity for more time than the one obtained with traditional superplasticizers.
- Fluidizes in normal conditions and with a duration of effectiveness of 30/60 minutes, all concretes with dry-plastic consistency that have a temperature above 25
- It allows to realize important water reductions, for which very compact concretes are obtained that have very high mechanical resistance and a good impermea-
- It decreases the segregation and exudation of water. Reduces vibration time



Ref. ADITIVO

Package of 25 liters

weather. It is free of chlorides.

Applications:



Certificates/Standard

BASIC COMPONENTS

FOR UNDER HEATING **FLOOR**

INHIBIDOR OF INCRUSTATIONS AND CORROSION

Ref. INHIBIDOR

Package of 5 liters

Dosage and method of use:

Composition

- Corrosion inhibitors
- Chelators
- Dispersants
- Inorganic salts
- Destillad water

Precautions

- Irritating to eyes and skin
- Keep out of reach of children
- In case of contact with eyes or skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice



| Appearance | liquid |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Color | Red - Orange |
| Density | 1200 ± 0,020 g/cc |
| Solubility water | Total |
| · | |





FOR UNDER FLOOR HEA-TING

INSTALLATION DESCALER



Qualitative composition

- Organic and inorganic acids Corrosion inhibidor
- Surfactants

UNDERFLOOR HEATING SYSTEM

Precautions

- Causes burns
- Keep out of reach of children Use proper protective clothing. In case of contact wiht eyes or skin, wash immediately with planty of water and seek medical advice.



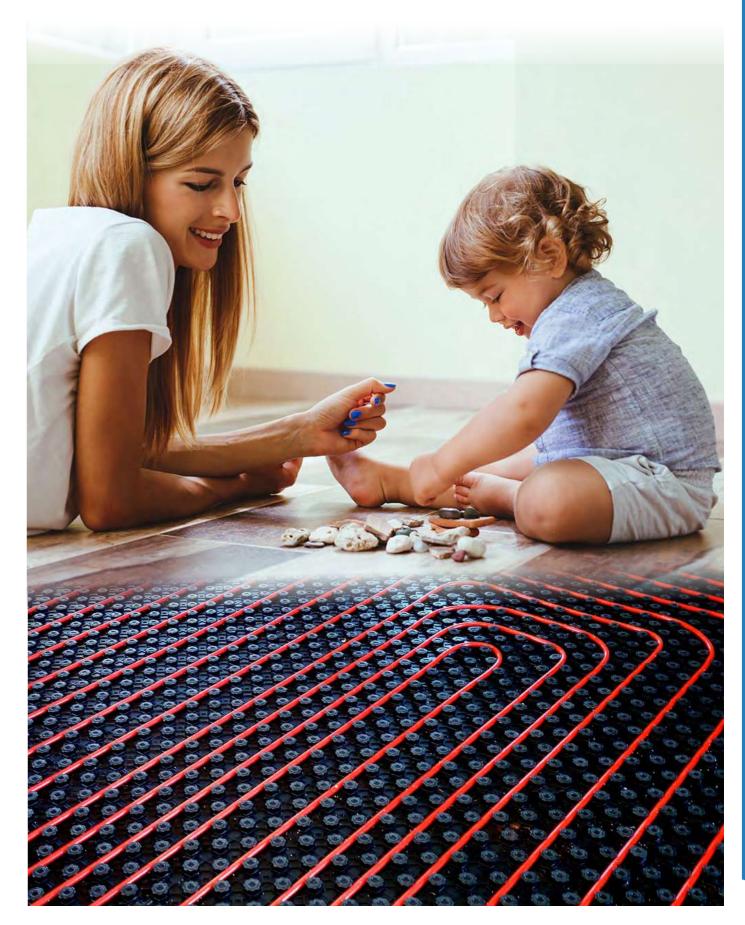
Ref. DESINCRUSTANTE



Dosage and method of use:
Dilute depending on the degree of incrustation.



| Appearance | Clear liquid |
|------------|-------------------|
| Color | Blue |
| Density | 1,5 ± 0,5 |
| pH (1%) | 1100 ± 0,020 g/mL |





THE METAL BOXES

- **1. Body:** Made of steel sheet Galvanized cold, which prevents the possible formation of rust. With two adjustment feet in height from 0 to 100 mm. It incorporates a rear mesh for the grip of the plaster. The thickness of this galvanized steel sheet is 0.8 mm. The sides have pre-cuts of the sheet that allow the incorporation of the pipes at any level.
- **2. Front panel:** Made of cold-galvanized steel sheet. It is fixed with standard hooks present laterally and internally to the body. In addition, the front panel incorporates a mesh that has been designed to facilitate the adhesion of plaster.
- 3. Frame and Door: Made of sheet steel with a thickness of 0.8 mm, painted on the inside and on the outside, resistant to scratching, as well as an additional protective varnish (RAL 9010). Radial lock easy to open using a flat-blade screwdriver.
- **4. Support guides:** Set of elements that allow to adjust collectors in the box. It consists of two vertical guides, fastening elements in the base and sliding screws for assembly of collectors.

METAL BOX FOR MANIFOLD

BASIC COMPONENTS

FOR UNDER FLOOR HEA-

TING

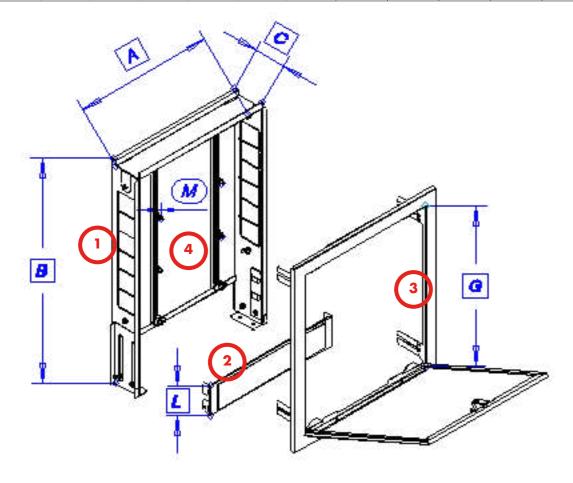
Available in 8 different sizes



DIMENSIONS in mm

UNDERFLOOR HEATING SYSTEM

| | A | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| BOX 4 | BOX 5 | BOX 6 | BOX 7 | BOX 8 | BOX10 | BOX12 | BOX 13 | Б | C | G | | M |
| 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 850 | 1000 | 1200 | 1300 | 630 | 110 | 450 | 80 | M8 |



SELECTION TABLE OF BOXES SUITABLE FOR COLLECTOR Dimensions in mm

| 2 tracks | 3 tracks | 4 tracks | 5 tracks | 6 tracks | 7 tracks | 8 tracks | 9 tracks | 10 tracks | 11 tracks | 12 tracks |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| BOX4 | ВО | X5 | ВС |)X6 | ВС |)X7 | BC | 8X0 | BOX | X10 |

TABLE OF SELECTION OF BOXES SUITABLE FOR STAINLESS STEEL COLLECTOR AND POLYMERIC + REF SAL01 - SAL01

Dimensions in mm.

| 2 tracks | 3 tracks | 4 tracks | 5 tracks | 6 tracks | 7 tracks | 8 tracks | 9 tracks | 10 tracks | 11 tracks | 12 tracks |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| вох6 | ВС | X7 | ВС |)X8 | | BOX10 | | ВО | X12 | BOX13 |

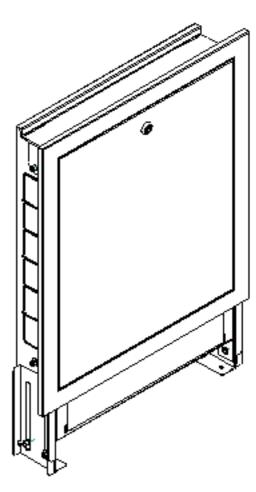


With white lacquered door and fra-

RAL: 9010

Adjustable in height (+ 100mm) Adjustable in depth (+ 50mm) Not valid for industrial manifolds

2 adjustable rails



www.isoltubex.net



DETAIL - SCHEME OF THE MANIFOLD

3 3 (c. 3/4" mply

Dimensions in mm.

SYSTEM

UNDERFLOOR HEATING

| | | | | | | | | | | | L | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|-----|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Α | В | С | F | Н | I | 2 tracks | 3 tracks | 4 tracks | 5 tracks | | 7 tracks | | 9 tracks | 10 tracks | 11 tracks | 12 tracks |
| 90 | 90 | 83 | 1" | 200 | 50 | 290 | 340 | 390 | 440 | 490 | 540 | 590 | 660 | 690 | 740 | 790 |

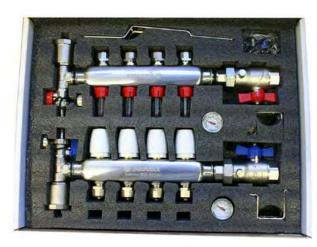
| N° | DENOMINATION | MATERIALS | FINISHED |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Manifold with valves | Steel AISI 304 | - |
| 2 | Regulation valves | ABS | Ral 9010 |
| 3 | Manifold with Flow regulators | Steel AISI 304 | |
| 4 | Flow regulators (Flowmeter) | | |
| 5 | Bracket | Steel | Zinc plated steel- Galvanized |

BASIC COMPONENTS

FOR UNDER FLOOR



Range from 2 to 12 circuits



| TECHNICAL DATE | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Maximum ejercise pressure | 10 bar. |
| Maximum working temperature | 100°C |
| Maximum differential pressure | 1 bar. |

It includes:



- Automatic air vents
- Charge and discharge tap
- I "ball valves with built-in thermometers
- Flow regulators
- · Mounting brackets to metal box

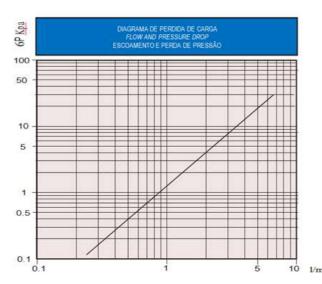
EUROCONECTORES DE 3/4" for pipe Ø16

FLOWMETER



MATERIAL

Brass body, heat-resistant plastics and steel stainless. GasKets EPDM.



EUROCONECTOR

FOR PIPES WITH THREAD 3/4"

INCLUDED IN THE COLLECTOR

Euroconector with 3/4 "thread for ø16 tubes

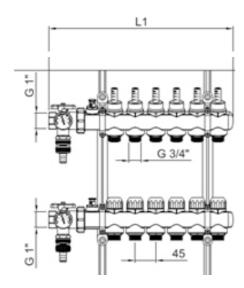
Other options

Euroconector with 3/4 "thread for ø18 tubes Euroconector with 3/4 "thread for ø20 tubes

28 _____ www.isoltubex.net _____ www.isoltubex.net _____



DETAIL SCHEME OF THE MANIFOLD



Dimensions in mm.

HEATING SYSTEM

UNDERFLOOR

| | | | | | LI | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2 WAYS | 3 WAYS | 4 WAYS | 5 WAYS | 6 WAYS | 7 WAYS | 8 WAYS | 9 WAYS | 10 WAYS | 11 WAYS | 12 WAYS |
| 290 | 340 | 390 | 440 | 490 | 540 | 590 | 660 | 690 | 740 | 790 |

| INLET MANIFOLD | COLLECTOR: |
|-------------------|------------|
| Manifold Body: | PAS 777 |
| Flowmeter body: | PES |
| Indicator Body: | POM |
| Spring: | AISI 302 |
| Flowmeter viewer: | ABS |
| O-rings: | NBR70 |
| Connection ¾": | CW614N |

| OUTLET MAN | IIFOLD |
|---------------------|----------|
| Manifold Body: | PAS 777 |
| Thermostatic block: | CW614N |
| Stem: | AISI 303 |
| Spring: | AISI 302 |
| Manual head: | ABS |
| O-rings: | NBR70 |
| Connection 3/4": | CW614N |

| ACCESSORIES | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CW617N | | | | | | | |
| PP | | | | | | | |
| C15 | | | | | | | |
| CW617N | | | | | | | |
| NBR70 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



BASIC COMPONENTS

FOR UNDER HEATING **FLOOR**

MANIFOLD PLÁSTIC MULTICAL

Range from 2 to 12 circuits

The new Multical manifold is specially designed and produced for installations of underflour heating/ or cooling surfaces.

It is a compact manifold and is made of polyamide reinforced with fiberglass. This combination allows to obtain a physical and mechanical resistance very similar to light metal alloys but with a resistance to atmospheric agents supe-

It is resistant to calcareous incrustations as well as chemical products, UV rays and ozone.

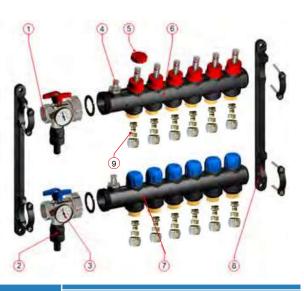
Max. glycol percentage: 50% Working pressure: 1.5 ~ 2.5 bar Max. Working pressure: 4 bar Temperature range: -10 ~ 82 ° C Manifold connections: 1 "x 1" Circuit output: 3/4 " Distance between circuits: 45 mm

- Manual airvent
- Filling and discharge valve

- Mounting brackets to metal box
- Key to regulate the flow meters

3/4 "EUROCONECTORS FOR Ø16 TUBE



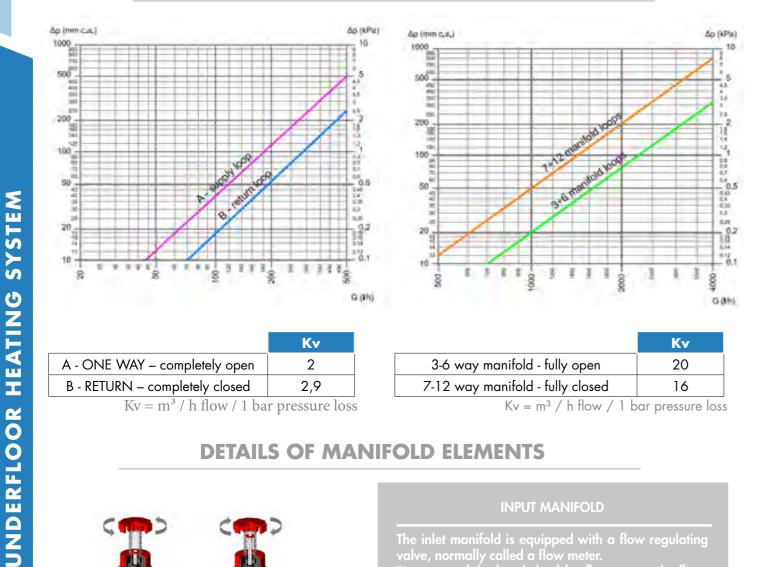


| N° | DESCRIPTION | |
|----|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Ball Valve1" | |
| 2 | Filling and discharge valve | |
| 3 | Thermometer | |
| 4 | Manual airvent | |
| 5 | Steering wheel for flowmeters | |
| 6 | Impulsion manifold | |
| 7 | Return manifold | |
| 8 | Support | |

www.isoltubex.net www.isoltubex.net



HYDRAULIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE FLOWMETERS



| | Kv |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| A - ONE WAY – completely open | 2 |
| B - RETURN – completely closed | 2,9 |

 $Kv = m^3 / h flow / 1 bar pressure loss$

| | Kv | |
|----------------------------------|----|--|
| 3-6 way manifold - fully open | 20 | |
| 7-12 way manifold - fully closed | 16 | |

 $Kv = m^3 / h flow / 1 bar pressure loss$

DETAILS OF MANIFOLD ELEMENTS





INPUT MANIFOLD

The inlet manifold is equipped with a flow regulating valve, normally called a flow meter.

By means of the handwheel for flowmeters, the flowmeters are actuated to regulate the flow rate of each circuit, the flow rate can be read directly on the flowmeter and when necessary, allows the hermetic sealing of each circuit individually.

OUTPUT MANIFOLD

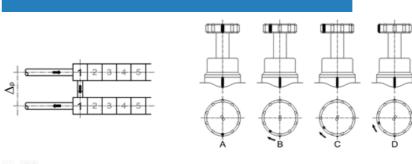
The return manifold is equipped with manual shut-of valves for each circuit. The valves have been specially manufactured to reduce the pressure drop and the noi se of fluid passage.

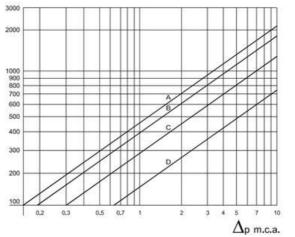
Electrothermal heads (REF: NC ACTUATOR) can be in-

BASIC COMPONENTS FOR UNDERFLOOR HEA-TING

FLOWMETERS

FOR MULTICAL PLASTIC MANIFOLD







EUROCONECTORFOR MULTICAL PLASTIC MANIFOLD

INCLUDED IN THE MANIFOLD
Euroconector with 3/4 "thread for ø16 pipe

Other options

Euroconector with 3/4 "thread for ø20 tubes

Euroconector of press with thread of 3/4 "for tubes of ø16









TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Operating voltage | 230 V AC, +10%10%, 50/60 Hz |
|---|--|
| Max. input current | < 300 mA during 200 ms max. |
| Service power | 2 W |
| Actuator stroke | 4.0 mm |
| Actuator force | 100 N ±5% |
| Fluid temperature range | 0 a +100°C |
| Storage temperature | -25°C a +60°C |
| Ambient temperature | 0 a +60°C |
| Type of protection | IP 54 / II |
| CE conformity according to | EN 60730 |
| Material and exterior | Polyamide / Light Gray (RAL 7035) |
| Connection cable | 2 x 0.75 mm2 PVC / Light Gray (RAL 7035) |
| Lenght cable connection | 1 m |
| Weight | 100 g |
| Protection against overvoltages according to EN 60730-1 min. 2.5 kV | min. 2.5 kV |

49.4 mm ## 44 mm ## 44 mm ## 49.5 mm ## 44 mm

REGULATION AND CONROL CONNECTION BY CABLES

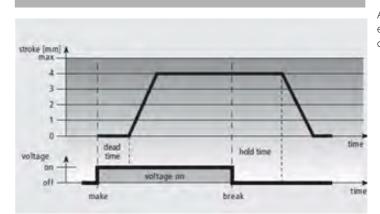
ACTUATOR TERMOELECTRIC BY UNDER FLOOR HEATING

Ref. ACTUADOR NC

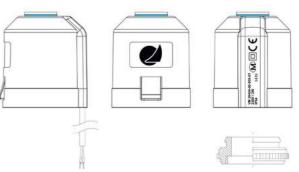
Thermoelectric valve for the opening and closing of valves in the circuits of heating and cooling systems embedded in the ground. The main field of application is the control of the individual ambient temperature with high energy efficiency in heating surfaces.



- Modern design
- Normally closed (NC)
- Compact size
- Silent and maintenance-free
- High functional safety and long expected life
- Protection against overvoltages
- Certified by TÜV







The actuator uses a PTC thermistor and a compression spring. This thermistor is heated by applying the voltage to 230V of operation and moves an integrated plunger. The force generated by the piston is transferred on the valve, after a few seconds have elapsed (Dead time)

After the operating voltage is cut off and after the hold time has elapsed, the valve is closed evenly by the closing force of the compression spring.

34 ____

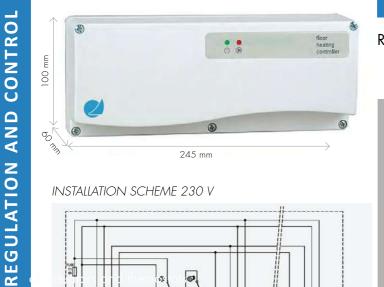
UNDERFLOOR HEATING SYSTEM - REGULATION AND CONTROL

REGULATION AND CONTROL

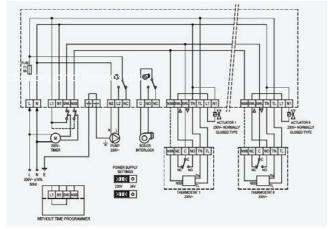
CONNECTION BY CABLES

ELECTRONIC CENTRAL FOR HEATING SYSTEMS BY UNDERFLOOR HEATING

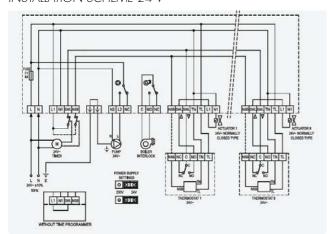
Ref. SAL 01



INSTALLATION SCHEME 230 V



INSTALLATION SCHEME 24 V



up to **8 themostats and 8 actuators** for each thermostat, with 230V ~ or 24V ~ power

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

230V ± 10% 50Hz 24V ± 10% 50Hz Power supply:

Absorbed power: Central: Pump (powered): Boiler (voltage free):

Actuators and thermostats: 8x1A @ 250V

Green LED: Red LED:

Degree of protection: IP30

ABS VO self-extinguishing Protection box:

Class Reg.2013 / 811 / ce I = 1.0%

REGULATION AND CONTROL

CONNECTION BY CABLES

ELECTRONIC CENTRAL FOR HEATING SYSTEMS BY UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Ref. SAL 02





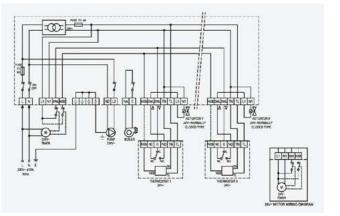
230V~ ±10% 50Hz 24V ±10% 50Hz

Depends on the connected 5A @ 250V~SPST 5A @ 250V~SPST

ABS V0 self-extinguishing



INSTALLATION SCHEME



UNDERFLOOR HEATING SYSTEM



REGULATION AND CONTROL

CONNECTION BY CABLES

THERMOSTAT

consequences.

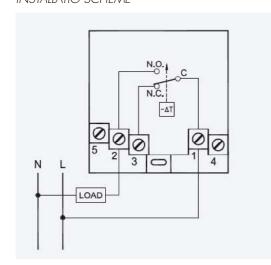
85 mm

Ref. STAM

Mechanical blocking for limiting the temperature scale

INSTALLATIO SCHEME

UNDERFLOOR HEATING SYSTEM - REGULATION AND CONTROL



8 ... 30 ° C Working interval:

to gas expansion.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

16A @ 250V ~ SPDT Contact capacity:

Degree of Protection: IP30

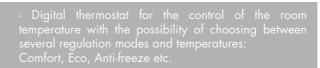
Class Reg.2013 / 811 / ce I = 1.0%v

REGULATION AND CONTROL

CONNECTION BY CABLES

LCD THERMOSTAT A BATTERIES (NOT INCLUDED)

Ref. STAD







TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

2 x 1.5V AA Battery power:

Ambient temperature (internal sensor)

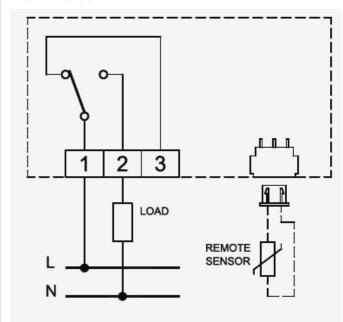
Regulation field 5°C ... 35°C Off / 0.5°C

Sensor NTC (10k Ohm @ 25°C ± 1%

Output (relay) 5 (1) A @ 250V ~ SPDT

Degree of protection IP30

INSTALLATIO SCHEME





REGULATION AND CONTROL CONNECTION BY CABLES

DIGITAL CHRONOTHERMOSTAT

WEEKLY TO BATTERIES (NOT INCLUDED)

CONNECTION BY CABLES

regulation and control

DIGITAL HYGROSTAT

WEEKLY TO BATTERIES (NOT INCLUDED)

Ref. SCHSD

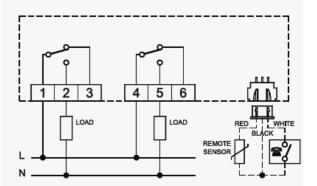






10 00 04 4 0 132 mm

INSTALLATION SCHEME



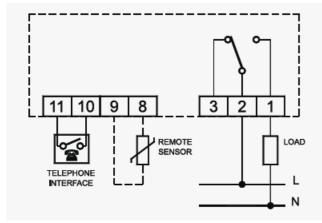
Note; for the command via telephone use ITP F22

or ITR 011

Ref. SCTSD

132 mm

INSTALLATION SCHEME



Note; for the command via telephone use ITP F22

or ITR 011

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Programming:

2 x 1.5V AA **Battery power:**

On / Off or proportional time

535 ° C Working range:

Anti-ice function: 0.5 ° C

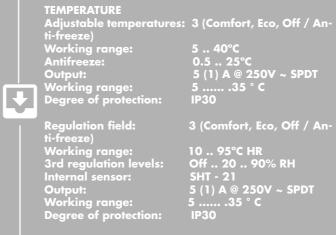
-5.0°C ... + 5.0°C

Class Reg.2013 / 811 / ce I = 1.0%

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Battery power:

Class Reg.2013 / 811 / ce I = 1.0%



REGULATION AND CONTROL

SYSTEM

UNDERFLOOR HEATING



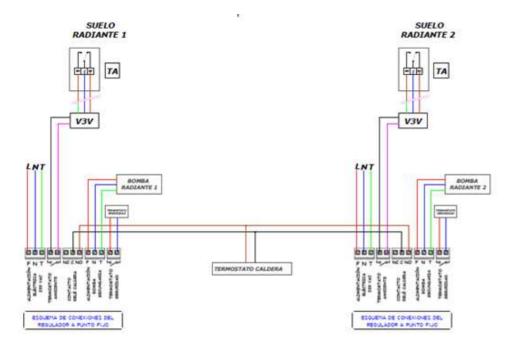
FIXED POINT REGULATOR

Examples

- Below you can see some examples of wiring. All operations must be carried out exclusively by qualified personal.

Assembly 1:

Electric scheme



Assembly 1:

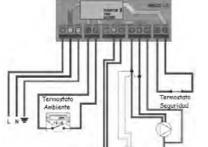
- REGULATION AND CONTROL

UNDERFLOOR HEATING SYSTEM

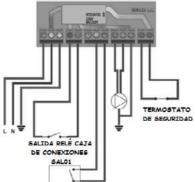
Underfloor heating circuit / cooling at low temperature, with a thermostat and without electro-thermal heads:

Assembly 2:

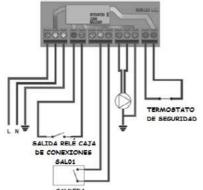
Underfloor heating circuit / cooling at low temperature with zone valve, a single thermostat and without electro-thermal heads. The zone valve opens at the request of the ther-



www.isoltubex.net



Assembly 3: Underfloor heating circuit / cooling at low temperature, with several thermostats and electro-thermal heads



REGULATION AND CONTROL

CONNECTION BY CABLES

REGULATOR A FIXED POINT

Ref. REG FIXED POINT





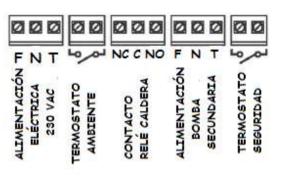
FUNCTIONING: The board receives an input signal from the room thermostat; such signal results in the starting of the secondary pump and the ignition switch of the boiler.



- In the event of a fault that causes an overheating in the flow of the heating system, the safety ther mostat opens the contact, stopping the secondary ted to allow the correct operation of possible high temperature circuits (radiators or towel racks).



SCHEME OF THE 5 TERMINALS









REGULATION AND CONTROLL

RADIO VIA CONNECTION WIRELESS

FOR HEATING SYSTEMS
BY UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Ref. SALI 01



Relay module for 8 actuators for heating / cooling system: via radio.

- The control unit offers the possibility of connecting up to **8 themostats and 8 actuators** for each thermostat, with 230V or 24V ~ power supply.



It has an auxiliary relay for the control of the circulation pump

- The module is able to control both normally closed and normally open actuators

- Up to 10 modules can be connected in cascade to form of

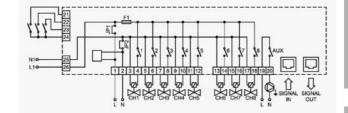
INSTALLATION SCHEME

REGULATION AND CONTROL

SYSTEM

HEATING

DERFLOOR



POSSIBILITY OF CONFIGURATION

- Each thermostat transmits periodically via radio a command that contains the temperature and setpoint detected in the room.
- The commands are received by the active SANI antenna which sends information by cable to the SAII 01 module.
- The SALI 01 module is responsible for regulating and activating or deactivating the output relay for the actuator connected to the thermostat
- The configuration and testing of the system is simple thanks to the self-learning function of the thermostat code.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Power: 230V ~ -15% + 10% 50Hz

Absorbed power: 4V

Relay capacity: $8x3A @ 250V \sim cos\phi = 1$

ax current total:

Pump relay capacity: 3A @ 250V ~ cosφ = 1 SPST

Degree of protection: IP30

Class Reg.2013 / 811 / ce IV = 2.0%

regulationand control

RADIO VIA CONNECTION WIRELESS



THERMOSTAT BATTERY MANUAL (INCLUDED)

Ref. STAM RADI

- Radio-thermostat via radio to control the temperature in the receiver systems.
- Internal sensor and arrangement for remote probe.
- Manual mechanical locking for the limitation of the temperature scale.
- Transmission of commands via radio with selectable transmission time
- Selection of the internal Summer / Winter state or managea ble in the receiver.
- Possibility of controlled economic regulation in the receiver.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Red LED indicator:

Power supply to batteries: 2 x 1.5V AAA

Working range: 6 .. 30°C

Transmission frequency: 868,150 MHz

Battery discharged

Max. dist. of the receiver: 50 m (inside buildings)

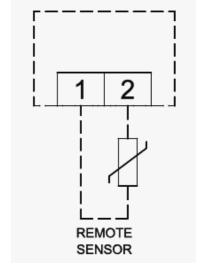
Transmission time: 3-10 min.

Type of antenna: Internal

Degree of protection: IP30

22. 20. 18. 16. 14. 12. 85 mm

INSTALLATION SCHEME



Note; For the command vía telephone do not use ITP F22 o ITR 011

4 _____ www.isoltubex.net _____ 45



REGULATIONANDCONTROL

RADIO VIA CONNECTION

THERMOSTAT

DIGITAL A BATTERIES (NOT INCLUDED)

WIRELESS

WIRELESS

RADIO VIA CONNECTION

regulationand control



DIGITAL CHRONOTHERMOSTAT WEEKLY TO BATTERIES (NOT INCLUDED)

Ref. SCTSDI



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

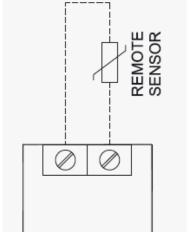
2 x 1.5V AA Battery power: Operation: On / Off, PWM Working range: 10 .. 30°C Adjustable hysteresis: 0.1 .. 5.0°C NTC (10k Ohm @ 25°C) Internal Sensor:

Max. dist. of the receiver: 50 m (inside buildings)

Transmission frequency: 868,150 MHz Type of antenna:

Class Reg.2013 / 811 / ce IV = 2.0%

85 mm



INSTALLATION SCHEME

Ref. STADI

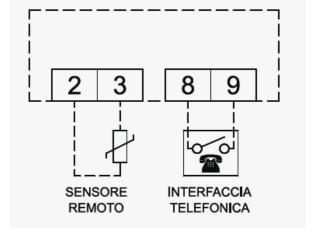
Blue backlit LCD screen.







INSTALLATION SCHEME



REGULATION AND CONTROL

UNDERFLOOR HEATING SYSTEM



REGULATIONANDCONTROL

RADIO VIA CONNECTION WIRELESS

RADIO VIA CONNECTION WIRELESS

REGULATIONANDCONTROL

1 CHANNEL RECEIVER OUTPUT

Ref. SRE-CALDI





Automatic transmission code.

- Solution for all types of buildings when it is not possible to carry the cables of the thermal central heating thermostats



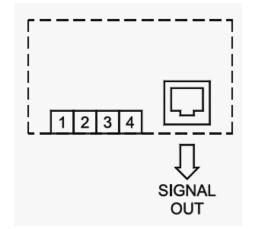


85 mm

INSTALLATION SCHEME

- REGULATION AND CONTROL

UNDERFLOOR HEATING SYSTEM



ACTIVE ANTENNA FOR ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT

Ref. SANI

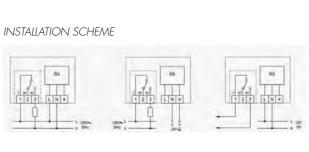
- 868,150 MHz receiver active antenna for the DLP relay mo dules, includes a 5 meter connection cable. It can be configured to perform a diverse operation:

Repeater: The radio command received by one or more devices is retransmitted in order to reach even the most distant places.

Receiver for home automation: Connected to a computer of a home automation center. Through RS485 Bus it is possible to receive all the commands of the radio thermostats in the domotic central by means of a proprietary protocol or MO DBUS R RTU protocol.

If the device is used as a repeater or receiver without being connected to a DLP module, an external 12VDC power supply is necessary:

| | TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|
| | | 868,150 MHz |
| | | |
| | Degree of protection: | |
| | | 6 14 Vdc |
| | | |
| ' | | |



Power: 230V ~ ± 10% 50Hz

24V ± 10% 50Hz

Absorbed power: 2W

Output (relay): 6A @ 250V ~ cos\phi = 1

Transmission frequency: 868,150 MHz

Type of antenna: Interna

ITwo-color LED indicator: Active module / status

- ۵ -



DRISTRIBUTION GROUP WITH VALVE THERMOSTATIC MANUAL A FIXED POINT

TECHMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- -Maximum use temperature: 90 ° C
- -Maximum working pressure: 10 bar
- -Rosca female: UNE EN 10226-1
- -Rose male: UNE-EN ISO 228-1

SYSTEMS

PRECONFIGURED

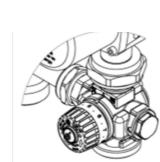
SYSTEM

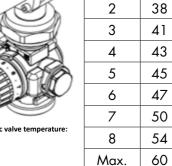
HEATING

UNDERFLOOR

- -Bomb: Grundfos ALPHA2 25-60 180
- -Range of T^a thermostatic valve: 30-60 ° C
- -Liquids: water, glycol water (max 30%)
- -Range of measurement of thermometers: 0-120 ° C

| Ref. | G | G1 | L mm. | H mm. | Bomb | Weigh Kg |
|-------|--------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|-------------|
| 02G | G 1" F | G 1 ½" M | 125 | 363 | Withount bomb | 4,05 |
| 02G/B | G 1" F | G 1 ½" M | 125 | 363 | Grundfos UPM3 | 6,70 |



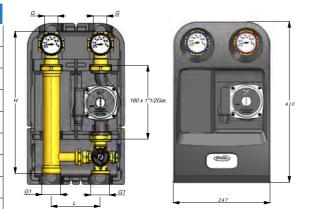


Pos.

Min.

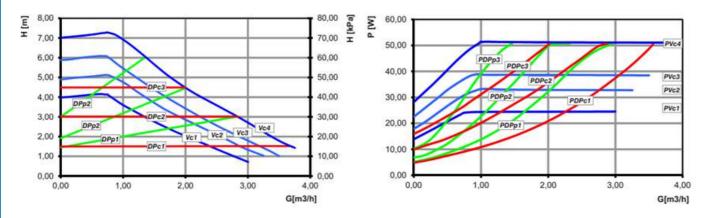
30

34





CHARACTERISTIC CURVE OF HYDRAULIC PUMP



Vci: Constant velocity

DPpi: Proportional pressure

DPci: Constant pressure

PVci: Power absorbed at constant speed.

PDPpi: Power absorbed at proportional pressure.

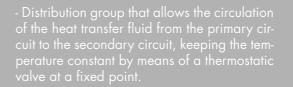
PDPci: Power absorbed at constant pressure

PRECONFIGURED SYSTEM

FOR CENTRAL THERMAL

DISTRIBUTION GROUP WITH THERMOSTATIC VALVE MANUAL A FIXED POINT

Ref. 02G Ref. 02G/B

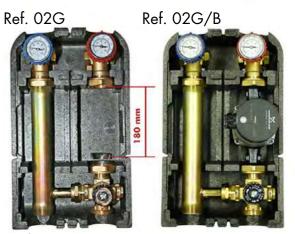




and thermal insulation.

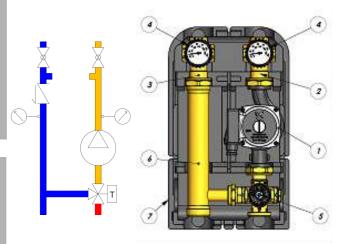
Body: Brass UNE EN 12164

Seals: EPDM



Without a pump

With pump



COMPONENTS

| 1 | Recirculation pump: Grundfos UPM3 AUTO L 25-70 180 | |
|---|--|--|
| 2 | Spherical valve | |
| 3 | Ball valve with check valve | |
| 4 | Thermometer | |
| 5 | Thermostatic mixing valve 30-60 ° C | |
| 6 | Extension with bypass | |
| 7 | Thermal isolation | |

www.isoltubex.net www.isoltubex.net



DRISTRIBUTION GROUP WITH MIXING VALVE MOTORIZED FOR CLIMATIC REGULATION

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

-Maximum use temperature: 90 ° C -Maximum working pressure: 10 bar -Rosca female: UNE EN 10226-1 -Rose male: UNE-EN ISO 228-1

-Liquids: water, glycol water (max 30%)

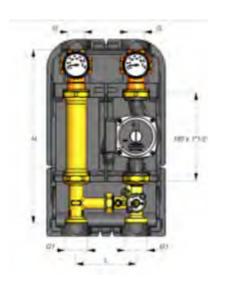
PRECONFIGURED SYSTEMS

HEATING SYSTEM

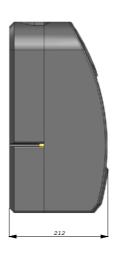
UNDERFLOOR

-Range of measurement of thermometers: $0-120 \, ^{\circ} \, \text{C}$

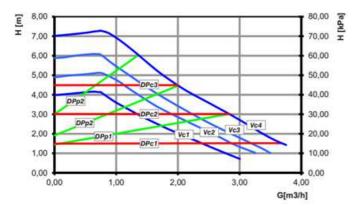
| Ref. | G | G1 | L mm. | H mm. | Bomba | Weight Kg |
|-------|--------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|--------------|
| 03G | G 1" F | G 1 ½" M | 125 | 363 | With Bomb | 4,05 |
| 03G/B | G 1" F | G 1 ½" M | 125 | 363 | Grundfos UPM3 | 6,70 |







CURVE PUMP CHARACTERISTIC GRUNDFOS UPM3 L 25 70



Vci: Constant velocity

DPpi: Proportional pressure

DPci: Constant pressure

| 50,00 | | | | PV |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 40,00 | PDPp3 | PDPc3 | | PW |
| 30,00 | PDP | | PDPc1 | PV |
| 20,00 | , | DPp1 | | |
| 10,00 | | | | 1 |
| 0,00 | 1,00 | 2,00 | | 3,00 |

PVci: Power absorbed at constant speed.

PDPpi: Power absorbed at proportional pressure.

PDPci: Power absorbed at constant pressure

PRECONFIGURED SYSTEM

FOR CENTRAL THERMAL

DISTRIBUTION GROUP
WITH MIXING VALVE
MOTORIZED FOR CLIMATIC REGULATION

Ref. 03G Ref. 03G/B

- Drive group that allows the circulation of the heat transfer fluid from the primar circuit, making the adjustment of the temperature of the heat transfer fluid throug the help of a motorized mixing valve.



 This distribution group is optimal for serving underfloor heating / cooling systems whose flow temperature varies depending on the internal temperature or the outside temperature (climate regulation).



Ball and retention valve

Body: Brass UNE EN 12164

Sealing gaskets: PTFE, EPDN

Motorized mixing valve:

Body: Brass UNE EN 1216

•Bomb:

Grundfos UPM3 AUTO L 25-70 180

ody: Cast iron

•Thermal isolation:

Body: EPF

Density: 60 kg / m3

Conduct Thermal: 0.039 W / m · K (20 ° C

Conduct Thermal: 0.041W / m · K (40 ° C

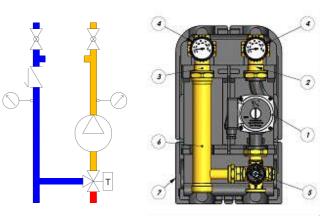
Ref. 03G

Ref. 03G/B



Withount pump

With pump



COMPONENTS

| 1 | Recirculation pump: Grundfos UPM3 AUTO L 25 70 180 |
|---|--|
| 2 | Spherical valve |
| 3 | Ball valve with check valve |
| 4 | Thermometer |
| 5 | Motorized mixing valve. |
| 6 | Extension with bypass |
| 7 | Thermal isolation |

52 _____ www.isoltubex.net _____ www.isoltubex.net _____

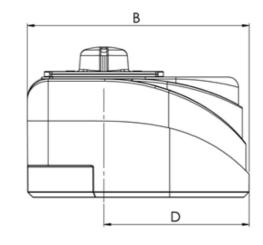
ISO FUBEX®

- PRECONFIGURED SYSTEMS

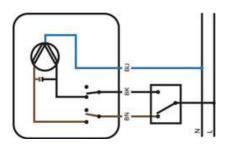
UNDERFLOOR HEATING SYSTEM

A A

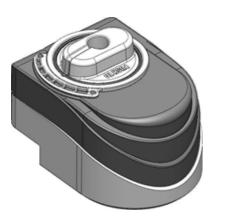
A/2



| Article | A mm. | B mm. | C mm. | D mm. | Weight gr. |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| M03 | 76 | 106 | 73 | 69,5 | 480 |



| Connection to 3 points: | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Color | indication | | | |
| BN | Rotation to the right(schedule) | | | |
| BU | Comon | | | |
| BK | Rotate to the left (Anti-clockwise) | | | |



PRECONFIGURED SYSTEM

FOR CENTRAL THERMAL

SERVOMOTOR FOR MOTORIZED MIXING VALVE

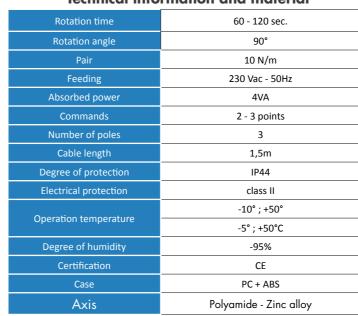
Ref. M03



- The M03 servo motor is used to motorize the mixing valve of the hydraulic group 03G / B. The angle of rotation is limited to 90 °. Once the limit is reached, an electrical disconnection occurs.

- In the case of regulation operations or in case of failure, the actuator can be brought to the manual position by pressing the handle, this causes the transmission to be unblocked and can be operated manually.











COMPONENTS

| M03 | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Servomotor / actuator | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lock screw set | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Adapter for mixing valve | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Anti rotation bolt | | | | | | | |

4 _____ www.isoltubex.net _____ www.isoltubex.net

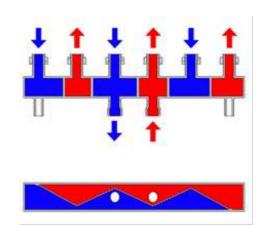


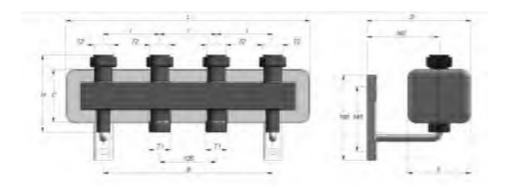
MANIFOLD REF. P72

FUNCTIONING

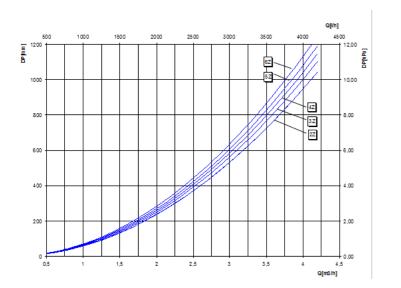
UNDERFLOOR HEATING SYSTEM - PRECONFIGURED SYSTEMS

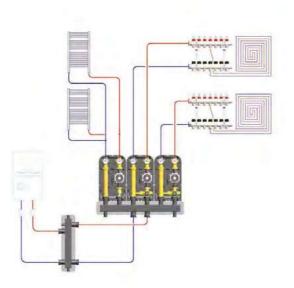
The manifold ref. P72 allows the distribution of thermal fluid from a generator (primary circuit). The circuits of return and return are separated from each other by a vertical wall in sinusoidal form. This form allows obtaining large suction spaces and avoids malfunctions between the pumps of the secondary circuits. This manifold must be installed after a hydraulic compensator to avoid the influence of the pump of the primary pumps of the secondary and vice versa.





| Reference | ΤΊ | T2 | L mm. | H mm. | D mm. | l mm. | C mm. | B mm. | E mm. | Departu- res | PowerkW. | Flow m3 / h. |
|-----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| P72-2 | G 1 ½" M | G 1 ½" | 540 | 172 | 238 | 125 | 135 | 375 | 156 | 2 | 70 | 3 |
| P72-3 | G 1 ½" M | G 1 ½" | 790 | 363 | 238 | 125 | 135 | 375 | 156 | 3 | 70 | 3 |





PRECONFIGURED SYSTEM

FOR CENTRAL THERMAL

DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLD FOR DISTRIBUTION GROUP

Ref. P72-2 Ref. P72-3







They are constructed with profiled steel parts welled and coated with a black protective varnish.

 The distribution manifolds, in combination with the drive units, comply with traditional installations.

- All manifolds are supplied with brackets for wall mounting.



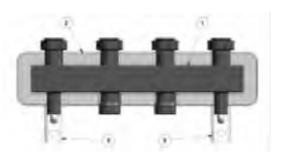
Maximum temperature of use: 110 ° C
-Maximum working pressure: 4 bar
-Rosca female according to standard: UNE EN 10226-1
-Rose male according to standard: UNE-EN ISO 228-1
-Liquids allowed: water, glycol water
(max 30%)



- Body: S235 steel
 Connections: S235 stee
- Connections: S235 steel
 Insulating housing: Body: EPP
 Density of 38 kg / m3

0.022W thermal conductivity / mK (10 ° C)





COMPONENTS

| MANIFOLD P72 | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Manifold | | | | | | |
| 2 | Insulating cover | | | | | | |
| 3 | Supports | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |





MANIFOLD REF. P74

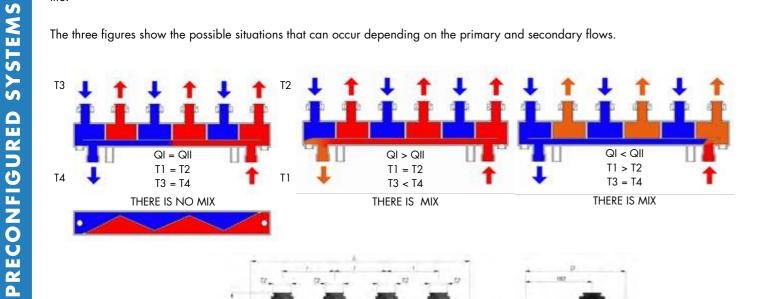
FUNCTIONING

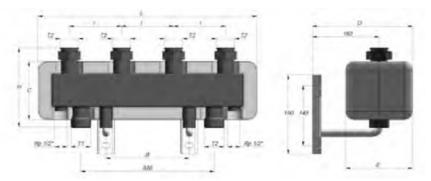
UNDERFLOOR HEATING SYSTEM

The distribution manifold ref. P74 adds to the advantages present in the distribution manifold ref. P72 the integration of a hydraulic compensator. This solution provides the ability to be installed in small spaces.

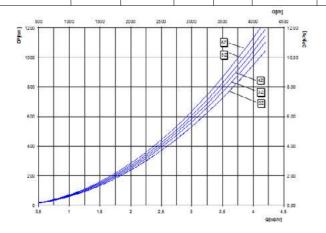
The hydraulic compensator allows the pumps of the primary and secondary circuits to work independently and prolong their useful life.

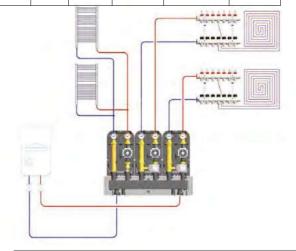
The three figures show the possible situations that can occur depending on the primary and secondary flows.





| Reference | Τl | T2 | L mm. | H mm. | D mm. | mm. | C mm. | B mm. | E mm. | Departu- res | Power kw. | Flow m³/h. |
|-----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| P74-2 | G 1 ½" M | G 1 ½" | 525 | 205 | 245 | 125 | 170 | 200 | 170 | 2 | 70 | 3 |
| P74-3 | G 1 ½" M | G 1 ½" | 790 | 205 | 245 | 125 | 170 | 450 | 170 | 3 | 70 | 3 |



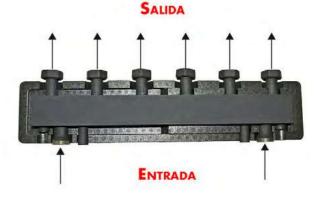


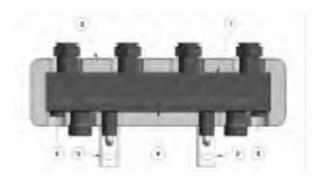
PRECONFIGURED SYSTEM

FOR CENTRAL THERMAL

DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLD FOR DISTRIBUTION GROUP WITH HYDRAULIC COMPENSATOR

Ref. P74-2 Ref. P74-3





TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Maximum temperature of use: 110 ° C

-Rose male according to standard: UNE-EN ISO 228-1

-Liquids allowed: water, glycol water (max 30%)



MATERIALS

Density of 38 kg / m3 0.022W thermal conductivity / mK (10 ° C)

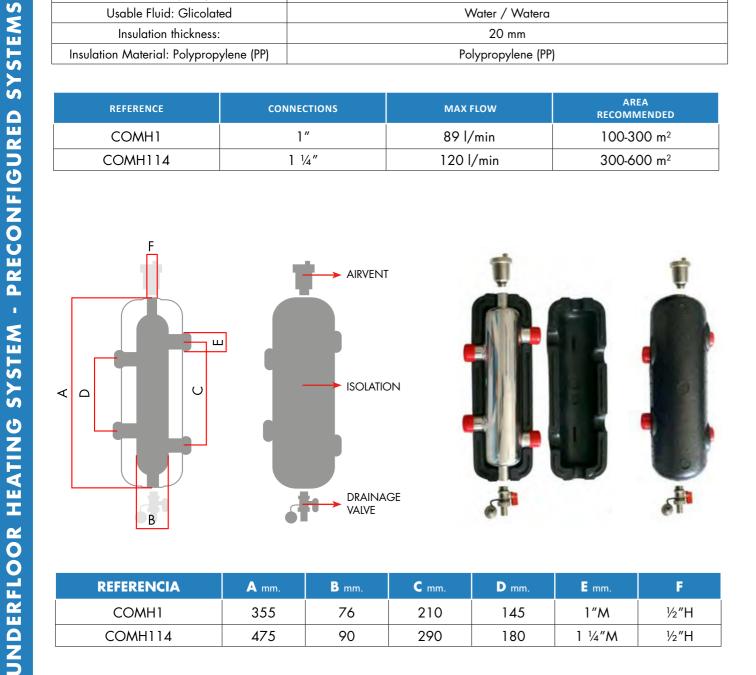
COMPONENTS

| MANIFOLD P74 | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Manifold | | | | | | |
| 2 | Insulating cover | | | | | | |
| 3 | Supports | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hydraulic compensator | | | | | | |
| 5 | Socket for expansion vessel | | | | | | |



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS Stainless Steel 304 Material 10 bar Maximum working pressure: 110°C Maximum working temperature: Water / Watera Usable Fluid: Glicolated Insulation thickness: 20 mm Insulation Material: Polypropylene (PP) Polypropylene (PP)

| REFERENCE | CONNECTIONS | MAX FLOW | AREA RECOMMENDED |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|
| COMH1 | 1" | 89 l/min | 100-300 m ² |
| COMH114 | 1 1/4" | 120 l/min | 300-600 m ² |



| REFERENCIA | A mm. | B mm. | C mm. | D mm. | E mm. | F |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| COMH1 | 355 | 76 | 210 | 145 | 1″M | ½″H |
| COMH114 | 475 | 90 | 290 | 180 | 1 ¼"M | ½″H |

PRECONFIGURED SYSTEM

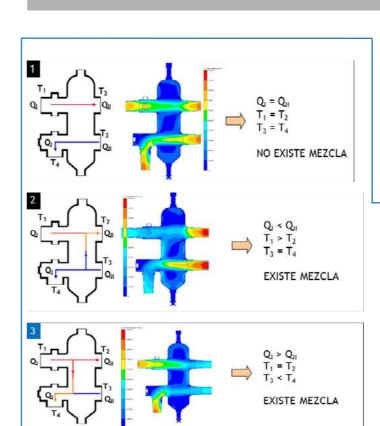
FOR CENTRAL THERMAL

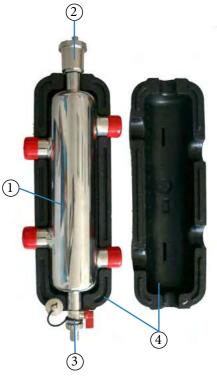
HYDRAULIC COMPENSATOR WITH INSULATION

Ref. COMH 1 Ref. COMH 114

SIMULTANEOUS FUNCTIONS

- Primary circuit and secondary circuit separation.
- Purge the installation eliminating air bubbles.





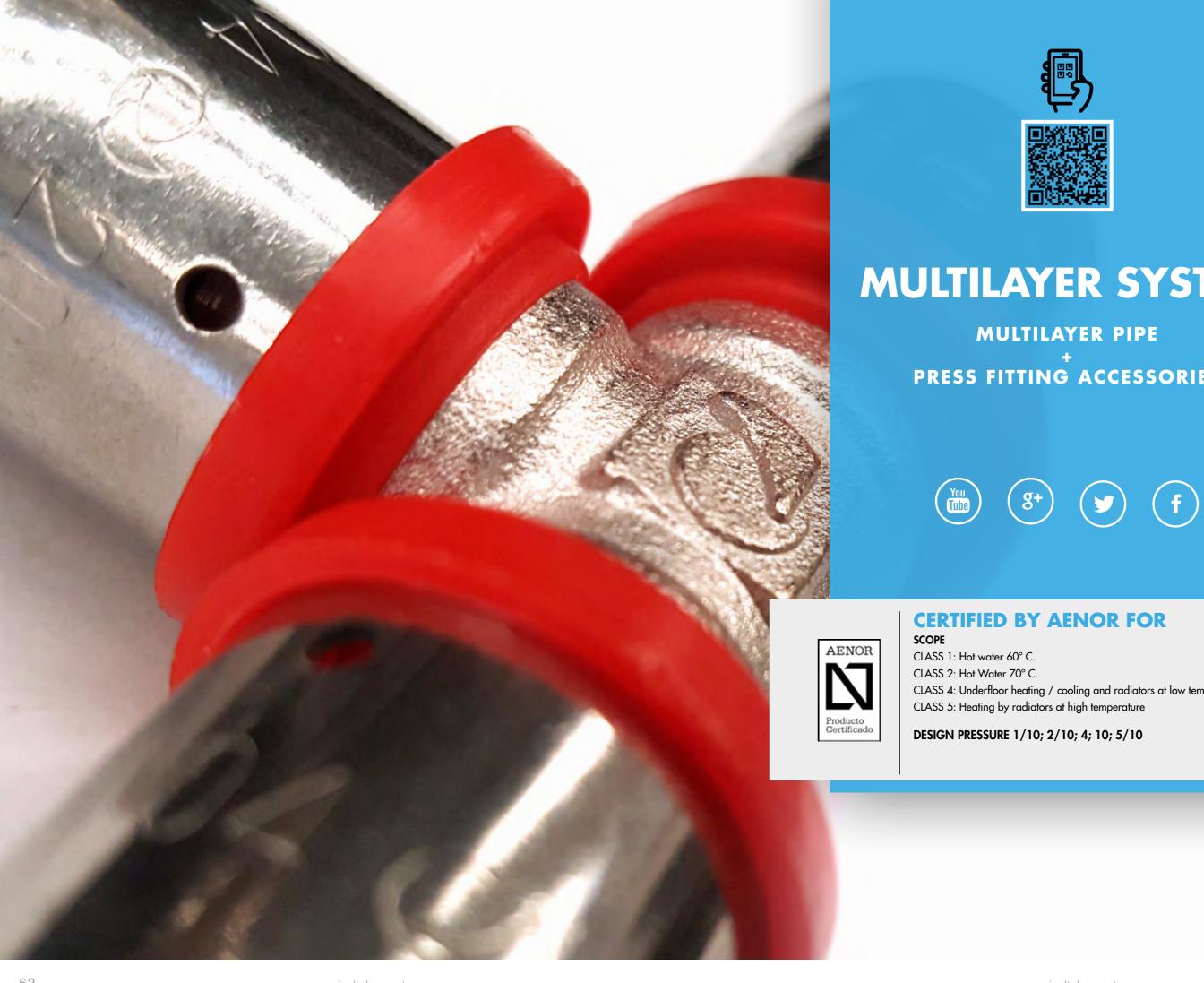
COMPONENTS

| СОМН | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Compensator 1 "or 11/4" | | | | | | |
| 2 | Automatic drain 1/2 " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Drain tap 1/2 " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Insulation 20 mm | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

FUNCTIONING

The hydraulic compensator is designed and performs the function of absorbing the volumetric flow difference between the primary circuit and the secondary circuit. In a system where it is installed and where the temperature is the controlled variable, three cases of operation can occur:

www.isoltubex.net www.isoltubex.net





MULTILAYER SYSTEM

MULTILAYER PIPE PRESS FITTING ACCESSORIES





CERTIFIED BY AENOR FOR

CLASS 4: Underfloor heating / cooling and radiators at low temperature.



OUR MULTILAYER PIPES



CHARACTERISTICS:

Today, technological research has definitively solved the uncertainty about the choice of metal tubes or thermoplastic materials for the installation of plumbing or heating systems with the creation of a tube capable of uniting the advantages of both materials. The result has been multi-layer ISOLTUBEX tubes.



The Multilayer Tube has been the result of a modern construction technique that has allowed the perfect union of an aluminum tube with two polyethylene tubes; such a solution decisively reduces the problems of purely metallic tubes (rigidity, toxicity, corrosion, incrustations, weight, noise transmission, pressure drops, galvanic currents, etc.), or exclusively plastic tubes (winter fragility, high expansion thermal, impermeability to oxygen and ultraviolet rays, thermal memory, little or no malleability, etc.). Our multilayer pipes achieve the advantages of the two materials, united by mutual collaboration.

Our tubes are manufactured in accordance with the UNE EN ISO-21003 standard and as measures in accordance with ISO-161.

CURVATURE

To bend the tubes we will use:

- Spring bend tubes
- Manual bending

You have to take into account the radii of the curvature to avoid Strangulation of the pipe.

| Diameter DN | Radius bend (mm) | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Manual | With spring | With Curved | | | | |
| 16 | 80 | 64 | 48 | | | | |
| 20 | 100 | 80 | 60 | | | | |
| 25 | 130 | 100 | 80 | | | | |
| 32 | 200 | 160 | 150 | | | | |



The minimum bending radius specified in the table must always be respected in order to avoid pipe throttling.

ACCESSORIES PRESS FITTING FOR MULTILAYER PIPES





CHARACTERISTICS:

The ISOLTUBEX press fittings have been designed up to Ø63, developed with the aim of obtaining the maximum performance of resistance and safety in the hydraulic or heating installations. The operation of joining ISOLTUBEX press fittings with an **ISOLTUBEX** multilayer pipe must **necessarily** be carried out with an electric press that, by deforming the stainless steel bushing (AISI 304), will irreversibly bind the pipe with the fitting.

Our accessories are made with high quality brass; CW617N, according to UNE-EN-12165 standard.

The inspection holes located at one end of the stainless steel bushing allow us to verify that the tube has indeed been inserted until the end of the fitting and that it has been in contact with the anti-electrolysis plastic gasket, whose function is to preserve the aluminum of possible galvanic currents in all the installations where the **ISOLTUBEX** system is used. The two O-rings ensure a perfect seal in the hydraulic or heating system.

The range of our PRESS FITTING accessories is very complete (Ø16 to Ø63).

The ISOLTUBEX PRESS-FITTING accessories are designed to build together with our pipes the Multilayer System Certified by AENOR in accordance with the UNE EN ISO-21003 standard.

The PRESS-FITTING accessories are easily identifiable, our logo or our brand ISOLTUBEX is indelibly marked, both in the body of the accessory, and in the stainless steel ferrules.



ADVANTAGE

- 1. Accessory of high quality brass, CW617N manufactured with calibrated bar for straight figures (union, reduction, etc.) or hot forging process for other figures (elbows, tees, etc.), ensuring a compact structure.
- 2. Very easy to install.
- 3. Perfect sealing, ensuring a long service life.
- 4. Double O-ring, providing greater security.
- 5. Anti-electrolysis ring of maximum efficiency.
- 6. Attractive appearance exterior design.
- 7. Valid for cold water installations, A.C.S. and heating systems.



AENOR.

MULTILAYER SYSTEM



ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR MULTILAYER SYSTEM

Before starting the assembly check that the tubes are not broken, bent, damaged or apparently not suitable for installation. It is also necessary to check that the accessories to be used appear without any dirt residues in any of their components or present any anomaly or deterioration that prevents their correct use.

VERY IMPORTANT: THE USE OF DETERIORATED TUBES AND / OR ACCESSORIES, IN BAD CONDITION OR IN CONDITIONS OF CONSERVATION OR MAINTENANCE NOT SUITABLE FOR INSTALLATION, EXCLUDES THE WARRANTY. (see warranty page and general conditions)







All assembly processes on our YouTub channel

Cut the tube perpendicular to its length, using a tool that guarantees a clean and precise cut.



When it comes to getting a very tight curve, it is advisable to use an internal or external spring, adapted to the diameter of the tube that we are going to bend (see page 43).



It is mandatory to insert the calibrator / reamer ref. AE inside the tube, turning until filing the inside and outside edge of it. Such operation is essential to facilitate the insertion of the fitting into the tube and prevent the o-rings from being damaged, or displaced from their housing.



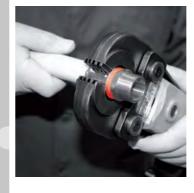
Lubricate the part of the accessory that is inserted. Lubricant ref. L-400



Insert the stainless steel cap into the tube, in the position that the inspection holes are located at the end of the tube.



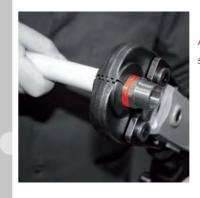
The fitting must be inserted in the tube to its base so that the stainless steel cap is attached to the anti-electrolysis plastic gasket.



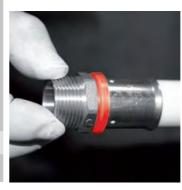
Position the pliers, of the measure corresponding to the tube, in the stainless steel cap, as close as possible to the electrolysis joint.

USE RFz and RFlz JAWS for measurements $16x2,20x2,\ 25x2,5,\ 32x3$ and 40x4.

USE U JAWS for measurements 18x2, 50x4,5 and 63x6



ATENCIÓN Isoltubex no se hace responsable de los problemas que puedan surgir por la utilización de mordazas inadecuadas o en mal estado.



Proceed to the pressing: It is very important to use electric or battery presses, which guarantee a thrust force of 32 Kn / cm2. It is advisable to use only approved tools.

Remember, the machines and jaws have a limited life, check that your pressing equipment is in perfect working order and that the jaws have not suffered wear and tear due to use.

After pressing, remove the pliers, the connection has already been made. Consult technical manual of your machine and jaws. Follow the manufacturer's instructions.

NEW AERON

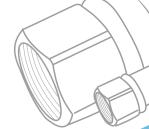




THESE TUBES ALONG WITH PRESS FITTING ACCESSORIES, CONFORM THE ISOLTUBEX MULTI-LAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY AENOR FOR THE APPLICATION CLASSES 1/10, 2/10, 4/10 and 5/10 AND FOR THE SUPPLY OF COLD WATER AT 20°C - 25 BARS OF PRESSURE.

MULTILAYER PIPE

THESE TUBES ALONG WITH PRESS FITTING ACCESSORIES, CONFORM THE ISOLTUBEX MULTI-LAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY AENOR FOR THE APPLICATION CLASSES 1/10, 2/10, 4/10 and 5/10 AND FOR THE SUPPLY OF COLD WATER AT 20°C - 25 BARS OF PRESSURE.

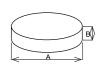


MULTILAYER PIPE

O MULTICAPA 20 x 2 mm.

WITH UV PROTECTION FOR EXTE-RIOR INSTALLATIONS BLACK COLOR

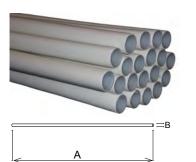
AENOR.



MULTILAYER PIPE IN ROLL ISOLATED

| Reference | Ø Tube | Thickness Aislam. | Me- ters Roll | Measui Ra | | Weight | PAI 120 | |
|-------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|----|--------|------------|--------|
| | | Aisiam. | KOII | Α | В | Roll | n° Roll | Weight |
| MC16AIS6-R | 16 x 2 | 6 | 50 | 71 | 18 | 7,77 | 24 | 186,48 |
| MC16AIS6-A | 16 x 2 | 6 | 50 | 71 | 18 | 7,77 | 24 | 186,48 |
| MC16AIS-N | 16 x 2 | 6 | 50 | 71 | 18 | 7,77 | 24 | 186,48 |
| MC18AIS6-R | 18 x 2 | 6 | 50 | 75 | 19 | 10,95 | 24 | 262,80 |
| MC18AIS6-A | 18 x 2 | 6 | 50 | 75 | 19 | 10,95 | 24 | 262,80 |
| MC18AIS6-N | 18 x 2 | 6 | 50 | 75 | 19 | 10,95 | 24 | 262,80 |
| MC20AIS6-R | 20 x 2 | 6 | 50 | 75 | 19 | 10,72 | 22 | 235,84 |
| MC20AIS6-A | 20 x 2 | 6 | 50 | 75 | 19 | 10,72 | 22 | 235,84 |
| MC20AIS6-N | 20 x 2 | 6 | 50 | 75 | 19 | 10,72 | 22 | 235,84 |
| MC25AIS10-R | 25 x 2,5 | 10 | 25 | 73 | 30 | 7,52 | 16 | 120,32 |
| MC25AIS10-A | 25 x 2,5 | 10 | 25 | 73 | 30 | 7,52 | 16 | 120,32 |
| MC25AIS10-N | 25 x 2,5 | 10 | 25 | 73 | 30 | 7,52 | 16 | 120,32 |
| MC32AIS10-R | 32 x 3 | 10 | 25 | 84 | 33 | 12,50 | 16 | 200,00 |
| MC32AIS10-A | 32 x 3 | 10 | 25 | 84 | 33 | 12,50 | 16 | 200,00 |
| MC32AIS10-N | 32 x 3 | 10 | 25 | 84 | 33 | 12,50 | 16 | 200,00 |
| | | mm | mts. | cm | cm | kg | units. | kg |

MULTILAYER PIPE BAR - 4 meters



| | Ø | ⊘ Meters | | Wei- | | PAQUETE | | PAI 410×100 | |
|-----------|----------|----------|-----|------|---------|---------|--------|----------------|--------|
| Reference | Tube | А | В | ght | n° Bars | Meters | Weight | n° Barras | Peso |
| MC16-B | 16 x 2 | 400 | 1,6 | 0,42 | 50 | 200 | 21,00 | 1000 | 420,00 |
| MC18-B | 18 x 2 | 400 | 1,8 | 0,61 | 40 | 160 | 24,40 | 800 | 488,00 |
| MC20-B | 20 x 2 | 400 | 2,0 | 0,54 | 35 | 140 | 18,90 | 700 | 378,00 |
| MC25-B | 25 x 2,5 | 400 | 2,5 | 0,86 | 20 | 80 | 17,20 | 400 | 344,00 |
| MC32-B | 32 x 3 | 400 | 3,2 | 0,86 | 14 | 56 | 12,04 | 280 | 240,80 |
| MC40-B | 40 x 4 | 400 | 4,0 | 2,20 | 16 | 64 | 35,20 | 288 | 633,60 |
| MC50-B | 50 x 4,5 | 400 | 5,0 | 3,00 | 4 | 16 | 12,00 | 144 | 432,00 |
| MC63-B | 63 x 6 | 400 | 6,3 | 5,00 | 3 | 12 | 15,00 | 108 | 540,00 |



| | | ≕B |
|---|---|----|
| | | |
| | | |
| _ | Α | |
| _ | | |

| MCN16-B | 16 x 2 | 400 | 1,6 | 0,42 | 50 | 200 | 21,00 | 1000 | 420,00 |
|---------|----------|-----|-----|------|--------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| MCN20-B | 20 x 2 | 400 | 2,0 | 0,54 | 35 | 140 | 18,90 | 700 | 378,00 |
| MCN25-B | 25 x 2,5 | 400 | 2,5 | 0,86 | 20 | 80 | 17,20 | 400 | 344,00 |
| MCN32-B | 32 x 3 | 400 | 3,2 | 0,86 | 14 | 56 | 12,04 | 280 | 240,80 |
| | | cm | cm | kg | units. | mts. | kg | units. | kg |

MULTILAYER PIPE IN ROLL - Box -



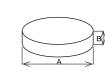
| | Reference | Ø Tube | Ø Tube | | | Meters Roll | Measur Ro | | Wei- ght | | ВОХ | | PALI 120×120× | |
|----|-----------|----------|--------|------|------|----------------|--------------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|--|------------------|--|
| | | | KOII | Α | В | Roll | n° Roll | Meters | Weight | n° Roll | Weight | | | |
| в≬ | MC16-R5 | 16 x 2 | 5 | 44,0 | 6,5 | 0,69 | 42 | 210 | 28,98 | 168 | 115,92 | | | |
| | MC16-R10 | 16 x 2 | 10 | 47,5 | 6,5 | 1,05 | 42 | 420 | 48,00 | 168 | 176,40 | | | |
| | MC16-R25 | 16 x 2 | 25 | 49,0 | 12,0 | 2,65 | 20 | 500 | 53,00 | 80 | 212,00 | | | |
| | MC20-R5 | 20 x 2 | 5 | 44,5 | 8,0 | 0,88 | 32 | 160 | 28,16 | 128 | 112,64 | | | |
| | MC20-R10 | 20 x 2 | 10 | 48,5 | 8,0 | 1,35 | 32 | 320 | 43,20 | 128 | 172,80 | | | |
| | MC20-R25 | 20 x 2 | 25 | 57,5 | 17,0 | 3,40 | 12 | 300 | 40,80 | 48 | 163,20 | | | |
| | MC25-R25 | 25 x 2,5 | 25 | 63,0 | 15,0 | 5,38 | 12 | 300 | 64,56 | 48 | 258,24 | | | |



WITH UV PROTECTION FOR EXTERIOR INSTALLATIONS BLACK COLOR

| MCN16-R25 | 16 x 2 | 25 | 49,0 | 12,0 | 2,65 | 20 | 500 | 53,00 | 80 | 212,00 |
|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| MCN20-R25 | 20 x 2 | 25 | 57,5 | 17,0 | 3,40 | 12 | 300 | 40,80 | 48 | 163,20 |
| MCN25-R25 | 25 x 2,5 | 25 | 63,0 | 15,0 | 5,38 | 12 | 300 | 64,56 | 48 | 258,24 |
| | | mts. | cm | cm | kσ | units | mts | kσ | units | kσ |

MULTILAYER PIPE IN ROLL





| | Ø Tube | Meters Roll | Measur Ro | | Weight | PALET | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|------|--------|---------|--------|--|
| | | KOII | А | В | | n° Roll | Weight | |
| MC16-R100 | 16 x 2 | 100 | 57 | 18,5 | 10,60 | 24 | 254,40 | |
| MC16-R120 | 16 x 2 | 120 | 69 | 18,5 | 12,60 | 20 | 252,00 | |
| MC16-R200 | 16 x 2 | 200 | 75 | 19 | 21,20 | 18 | 381,60 | |
| MC16-R450 | 16 x 2 | 450 | 86 | 26 | 47,70 | 7 | 333,90 | |
| MC18-R100 | 18 x 2 | 100 | 65 | 20 | 12,00 | 48 | 576,00 | |
| MC20-R100 | 20 x 2 | 100 | 67 | 21,5 | 13,60 | 22 | 299,20 | |
| MC20-R200 | 20 x 2 | 200 | 77 | 25 | 27,20 | 16 | 435,20 | |
| MC25-R50 | 25 x 2,5 | 50 | 83 | 20 | 10,75 | 16 | 172,00 | |
| MC32-R50 | 32 x 3 | 50 | 93 | 17 | 16,75 | 16 | 268,00 | |



WITH UV PROTECTION FOR EXTERIOR INSTALLATIONS BLACK COLOR

| MCN16-R100 | 16 x 2 | 100 | 63 | 17,5 | 10,60 | 24 | 254,40 |
|------------|----------|------|----|------|-------|--------|--------|
| MCN20-R100 | 20 x 2 | 100 | 67 | 21,5 | 13,60 | 22 | 299,20 |
| MCN25-R50 | 25 x 2,5 | 50 | 83 | 20 | 10,75 | 16 | 172,00 |
| MCN32-R50 | 32 x 3 | 50 | 93 | 17 | 16,75 | 16 | 268,00 |
| | | mts. | cm | cm | kg | units. | kg |

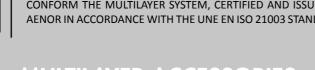


AENOR AENOR



THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES, CONFORM THE MULTILAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFIED AND ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNE EN ISO 21003 STANDARD.

MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tubes

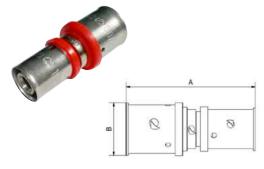


UNION

| | | Reference |
|---|----|-----------|
| | | U16 |
| | | U18 |
| | | U20 |
| | | U25 |
| - | 1 | U32 |
| | | U40 |
| | 60 | U50 |
| | | U63 |

| Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| U16 | 16 | 58,76 | 20,30 | 44 | 45 | 360 |
| U18 | 18 | 57,20 | 22,30 | 39 | 40 | 320 |
| U20 | 20 | 60,00 | 24,30 | 61 | 30 | 240 |
| U25 | 25 | 73,00 | 30,28 | 106 | 15 | 120 |
| U32 | 32 | 73,40 | 37,30 | 149 | 10 | 80 |
| U40 | 40 | 100,80 | 43,00 | 324 | - | 55 |
| U50 | 50 | 101,00 | 53,00 | 410 | - | 40 |
| U63 | 63 | 148,00 | 66,50 | 1012 | - | 15 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

REDUCER



| Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| R1816 | 18 - 16 | 57,20 | 22,30 | 37 | 40 | 320 |
| R2016 | 20 - 16 | 57,20 | 24,30 | 55 | 37 | 296 |
| R2018 | 20 - 18 | 57,20 | 24,30 | 57 | 35 | 280 |
| R2516 | 25 - 16 | 65,10 | 30,28 | 80 | 20 | 160 |
| R2518 | 25 - 18 | 65,10 | 30,28 | 72 | 20 | 160 |
| R2520 | 25 - 20 | 65,10 | 30,28 | 86 | 20 | 160 |
| R3216 | 32 - 16 | 65,30 | 37,30 | 104 | 15 | 120 |
| R3218 | 32 - 18 | 65,30 | 37,30 | 100 | 14 | 112 |
| R3220 | 32 - 20 | 65,30 | 37,30 | 114 | 12 | 96 |
| R3225 | 32 - 25 | 73,20 | 37,30 | 132 | 12 | 96 |
| R4025 | 40 - 25 | 88,10 | 43,00 | 234 | - | 60 |
| R4032 | 40 - 32 | 88,30 | 43,00 | 248 | - | 60 |
| R5032 | 50 - 32 | 88,10 | 53,00 | 309 | - | 36 |
| R5040 | 50 - 40 | 101,20 | 53,00 | 386 | - | 40 |
| R6340 | 63 - 40 | 124,60 | 66,50 | 715 | - | 20 |
| R6350 | 63 - 50 | 124,60 | 66,50 | 729 | - | 15 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C16 | 16 | 46,40 | 20,30 | 53 | 32 | 256 |
| C18 | 18 | 47,75 | 22,30 | 63 | 25 | 200 |
| C20 | 20 | 49,85 | 24,30 | 74 | 22 | 176 |
| C25 | 25 | 64,15 | 30,28 | 134 | 11 | 88 |
| C32 | 32 | 71,35 | 37,30 | 194 | 6 | 48 |
| C40 | 40 | 95,53 | 43,00 | 406 | - | 40 |
| C50 | 50 | 106,60 | 53,00 | 566 | - | 24 |
| C63 | 63 | 142,25 | 66,50 | 1264 | - | 10 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

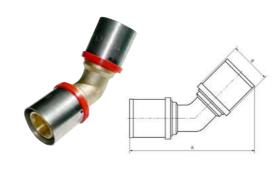


THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES, CONFORM THE MULTILAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFIED AND ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNE EN ISO 21003 STANDARD.

MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES

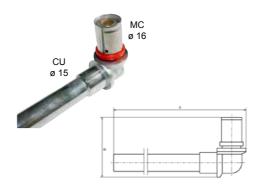
For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tubes

ELBOW 45°



| Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| C4540 | 40 | 139,14 | 43,00 | 401 | - | 40 |
| C4550 | 50 | 153,00 | 53,00 | 442 | - | 24 |
| C4563 | 63 | 207,35 | 66,50 | 1113 | - | 10 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

RADIATOR ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | Α | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| CR1615 | 16 - 15 | 230,00 | 51,57 | 130 | 6 | 108 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |



| | Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|---|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | T16 | 16 | 71,20 | 45,75 | 75 | 20 | 160 |
| | T18 | 18 | 73,20 | 47,75 | 91 | 20 | 160 |
| | T20 | 20 | 75,20 | 49,75 | 107 | 14 | 112 |
| | T25 | 25 | 98,00 | 64,14 | 192 | 6 | 48 |
| | T32 | 32 | 105,40 | 71,05 | 273 | 4 | 32 |
| | T40 | 40 | 145,20 | 95,52 | 568 | - | 24 |
| | T50 | 50 | 157,20 | 106,55 | 778 | - | 12 |
| - | T63 | 63 | 216,00 | 142,25 | 1766 | - | 6 |
| | | Ø | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |



AENOR AENOR

MULTILAYER SYSTEM



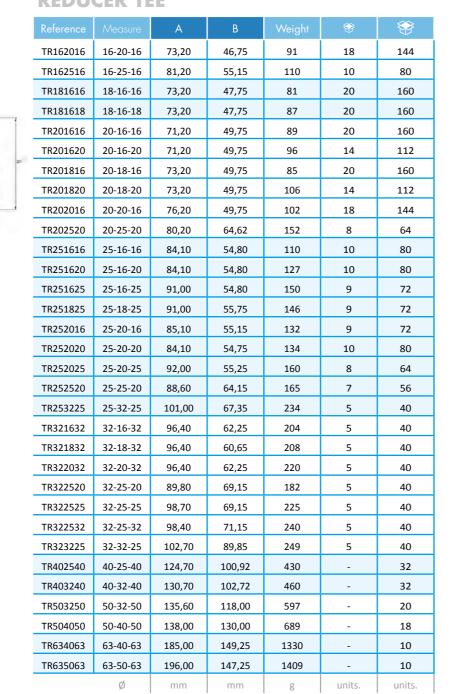
THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES, CONFORM THE MULTILAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFIED AND ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNE EN ISO 21003 STANDARD.

MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES

For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tubes



www.isoltubex.net

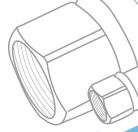




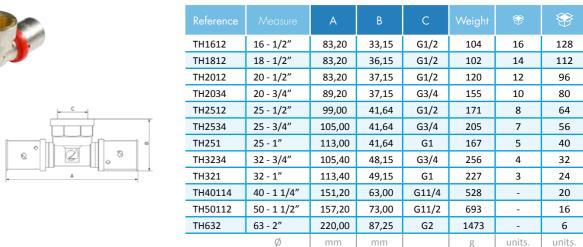
THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES, CONFORM THE MULTILAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFIED AND ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNE EN ISO 21003 STANDARD.

MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES

For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tube



FEMALE TEE



MALE ELBOW

| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | ♦ | *** |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|------------|
| CM1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 53,10 | 43,65 | R1/2 | 73 | 25 | 200 |
| CM1634 | 16 - 3/4" | 57,04 | 42,15 | R3/4 | 102 | 20 | 160 |
| CM1812 | 18 - 1/2" | 56,60 | 44,65 | R1/2 | 75 | 25 | 200 |
| CM2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 52,60 | 46,99 | R1/2 | 85 | 20 | 160 |
| CM2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 57,10 | 47,65 | R3/4 | 91 | 14 | 112 |
| CM2512 | 25 - 1/2" | 60,50 | 50,15 | R1/2 | 121 | 12 | 96 |
| CM2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 65,00 | 53,15 | R3/4 | 128 | 12 | 96 |
| CM251 | 25 - 1" | 70,00 | 58,15 | R1 | 154 | 8 | 64 |
| CM321 | 32 - 1" | 70,20 | 64,15 | R1 | 196 | 8 | 64 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | units. | units. |

FEMALE ELBOW











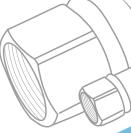


THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES, CONFORM THE MULTILAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFIED AND ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNE EN ISO 21003 STANDARD.

MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tubes



MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES





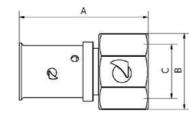






WALL PLATED FEMALE ELBOW

| Reference | Measure | А | В | С | Weight | ₩ | ** |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|-----------|
| CSH1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 46,00 | 55,60 | G1/2 | 107 | 14 | 112 |
| CSH1812 | 18 - 1/2" | 46,00 | 55,60 | G1/2 | 100 | 14 | 112 |
| CSH2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 46,00 | 55,60 | G1/2 | 120 | 12 | 96 |
| CSH2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 47,50 | 61,60 | G3/4 | 148 | 10 | 80 |
| CH2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 47,50 | 69,50 | G3/4 | 152 | 10 | 80 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | units. | units. |



FEMALE UNION

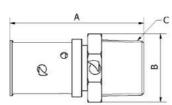
| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| EH1612 | 16-1/2" | 43,60 | 28,00 | G1/2 | 54 | 40 | 320 |
| EH1634 | 16-3/4" | 43,60 | 33,00 | G3/4 | 60 | 30 | 240 |
| EH1812 | 18-1/2" | 43,60 | 28,00 | G1/2 | 59 | 40 | 320 |
| EH1834 | 18-3/4" | 43,60 | 33,00 | G3/4 | 84 | 30 | 240 |
| EH2012 | 20-1/2" | 43,60 | 28,00 | G1/2 | 61 | 35 | 280 |
| EH2034 | 20-3/4" | 43,60 | 33,00 | G3/4 | 67 | 30 | 240 |
| EH201 | 20-1" | 44,60 | 41,00 | G1 | 119 | 20 | 160 |
| EH2512 | 25-1/2" | 51,50 | 28,00 | G1/2 | 82 | 20 | 160 |
| EH2534 | 25-3/4" | 51,50 | 33,00 | G3/4 | 95 | 20 | 160 |
| EH251 | 25-1" | 52,50 | 41,00 | G1 | 117 | 12 | 96 |
| EH3234 | 32-3/4" | 51,70 | 33,00 | G3/4 | 107 | 16 | 128 |
| EH321 | 32-1" | 52,70 | 41,00 | G1 | 131 | 12 | 96 |
| EH401 | 40-1" | 65,60 | 41,00 | G1 | 207 | - | 80 |
| EH40114 | 40-1"1/4" | 67,10 | 51,00 | G11/4 | 250 | - | 65 |
| EH40112 | 40-1"-1/2" | 67,10 | 58,00 | G11/2 | 275 | - | 36 |
| EH50114 | 50-1"1/4" | 67,10 | 51,00 | G11/4 | 277 | - | 36 |
| EH50112 | 50-1"1/2" | 67,10 | 58,00 | G11/2 | 316 | - | 36 |
| EH502 | 50-2" | 69,60 | 72,00 | G2 | 404 | - | 20 |
| EH632 | 63-2" | 93,00 | 72,00 | G2 | 690 | | 20 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | units. | units. |



PLATE FOR WALL PLATED FEMALE ELBOW

| Reference | Α | В | С | D | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| PLACA | 255,00 | 50,00 | 34,00 | 40,00 | 236 | 10 | 100 |
| | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |





MALE UNION

| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| EM1638 | 16 - 3/8" | 44,60 | 21,50 | R3/8 | 39 | 50 | 400 |
| EM1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 46,60 | 26,00 | R1/2 | 50 | 50 | 400 |
| EM1634 | 16 - 3/4" | 47,60 | 31,00 | R3/4 | 64 | 40 | 320 |
| EM1812 | 18 - 1/2" | 46,60 | 26,00 | R1/2 | 53 | 40 | 320 |
| EM1834 | 18 - 3/4" | 47,60 | 31,00 | R3/4 | 60 | 35 | 280 |
| EM2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 46,60 | 26,00 | R1/2 | 57 | 40 | 320 |
| EM2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 47,60 | 31,00 | R3/4 | 70 | 35 | 280 |
| EM201 | 20 - 1'' | 48,60 | 39,00 | R1 | 97 | 24 | 192 |
| EM2512 | 25 - 1/2" | 54,50 | 26,00 | R1/2 | 75 | 20 | 160 |
| EM2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 55,50 | 31,00 | R3/4 | 93 | 18 | 144 |
| EM251 | 25 - 1" | 56,50 | 39,00 | R1 | 114 | 16 | 128 |
| EM3234 | 32 - 3/4" | 55,70 | 31,00 | R3/4 | 105 | 12 | 96 |
| EM321 | 32 - 1" | 56,70 | 39,00 | R1 | 129 | 14 | 112 |
| EM32114 | 40 - 1'' | 72,10 | 40,00 | R1 | 177 | 8 | 64 |
| EM40114 | 40 - 1''1/4'' | 74,10 | 50,00 | R11/4 | 251 | - | 60 |
| EM50114 | 50 - 1''1/4'' | 76,60 | 51,00 | R11/4 | 345 | - | 40 |
| EM50112 | 50 - 1''1/2'' | 76,60 | 56,50 | R11/2 | 343 | - | 45 |
| EM63114 | 63 - 1"1/4" | 100,00 | 65,00 | R11/4 | 656 | - | 24 |
| EM63112 | 63 - 1"1/2" | 106,00 | 88,00 | R11/2 | 687 | - | 24 |
| EM632 | 63 - 2" | 102,00 | 69,50 | R2 | 699 | - | 20 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | units. | units. |

DESMOUNTABLE FEMALE UNION

| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | ♦ | ₩ |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| RM1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 52,60 | 28,00 | G1/2 | 68 | 48 | 384 |
| RM1634 | 16 - 3/4" | 50,00 | 33,00 | G3/4 | 75 | 30 | 240 |
| RM1812 | 18 - 1/2" | 52,60 | 28,00 | G1/2 | 72 | 42 | 336 |
| RM1834 | 18 - 3/4" | 53,60 | 33,00 | G3/4 | 83 | 24 | 192 |
| RM2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 52,60 | 28,00 | G1/2 | 76 | 30 | 240 |
| RM2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 53,60 | 33,00 | G3/4 | 88 | 24 | 192 |
| RM201 | 20 - 1'' | 56,60 | 41,00 | G1 | 123 | 20 | 160 |
| RM2512 | 25 - 1/2" | 61,00 | 28,00 | G1/2 | 100 | 20 | 160 |
| RM2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 61,50 | 33,00 | G3/4 | 160 | 18 | 144 |
| RM251 | 25 - 1" | 68,00 | 41,00 | G1 | 113 | 14 | 112 |
| RM321 | 32 - 1" | 68,20 | 41,00 | G1 | 184 | 14 | 112 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | units. | units. |







THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES, CONFORM THE MULTILAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFIED AND ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNE EN ISO 21003 STANDARD.

MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tubes

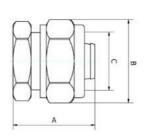


MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tubes



DISTRIBUTOR

| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | D | Wei- ght | ₩ | ₩ |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-------|----|------|-------------|--------|----------|
| D2520161616 | 25 20-16-16-16 | 140 | 89,20 | 52 | - | 389 | 5 | 40 |
| D34M201616 | 3/4 20-16-16 | 116 | 90,40 | 52 | G3/4 | 313 | 5 | 40 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | | g | units. | units. |

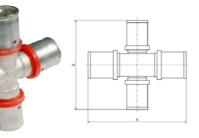


PLUG RECOVERABLE

| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | ₩ | |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| TAP16R | 16 | 27,00 | 25,00 | G3/4 | 65 | 48 | 384 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |



CROSS



| Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| DC25202020 | 25-20-20-20 | 90,40 | 82,50 | 196 | 6 | 48 |
| DC25201616 | 25-20-16-16 | 86,48 | 78,55 | 164 | 5 | 40 |
| DC20201616 | 20-20-16-16 | 78,55 | 78,55 | 128 | 10 | 80 |
| DC20202020 | 20-20-20-20 | 82,50 | 82,50 | 147 | 5 | 40 |
| DC20162016 | 20-16-20-16 | 82,50 | 74,60 | 119 | 5 | 40 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

COPPER-MULTILAYER ADAPTER

| Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| ADC12M16 | CU12 - MC16 | 46,10 | 20,30 | 29 | 50 | 400 |
| ADC15M16 | CU15 - MC16 | 46,10 | 20,30 | 32 | 50 | 400 |
| ADC18M16 | CU18 - MC16 | 46,60 | 20,30 | 45 | 45 | 360 |
| ADC18M18 | CU18 - MC18 | 46,60 | 22,30 | 37 | 30 | 240 |
| ADC15M20 | CU15 - MC20 | 46,60 | 24,30 | 43 | 30 | 240 |
| ADC18M20 | CU18 - MC20 | 46,60 | 24,30 | 52 | 30 | 240 |
| ADC22M20 | CU22 - MC20 | 46,60 | 24,30 | 58 | 20 | 160 |
| ADC22M25 | CU22 - MC25 | 54,50 | 30,30 | 75 | 20 | 160 |
| ADC28M25 | CU28 - MC25 | 54,50 | 30,38 | 77 | 20 | 160 |
| ADC28M32 | CU28 - MC32 | 54,70 | 37,30 | 98 | 16 | 128 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

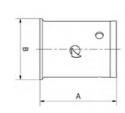
PLUG PRESS



| Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| TAPP16 | 16 | 31,52 | 20,30 | 28 | 48 | 384 |
| TAPP18 | 18 | 30,50 | 22,30 | 27 | 50 | 400 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

INOX RING

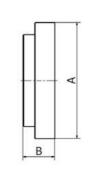




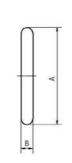
| Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| CI16 | 16 | 24,14 | 18,17 | 7 | - | 100 |
| CI18 | 18 | 24,00 | 20,60 | 8 | - | 100 |
| CI20 | 20 | 23,90 | 22,70 | 10 | - | 100 |
| CI25 | 25 | 31,60 | 28,12 | 17 | - | 50 |
| CI32 | 32 | 31,70 | 34,80 | 22 | - | 30 |
| CI40 | 40 | 43,60 | 43,00 | 46 | - | 10 |
| CI50 | 50 | 43,35 | 52,74 | 59 | - | 10 |
| CI63 | 63 | 66,30 | 66,40 | 137 | - | 10 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

ELECTROLYSIS JOINT





| Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| JE16 | 16 | 20,40 | 5,50 | 0,50 | - | 100 |
| JE18 | 18 | 22,30 | 5,50 | 0,50 | - | 100 |
| JE20 | 20 | 24,30 | 5,50 | 0,50 | - | 100 |
| JE25 | 25 | 30,30 | 5,50 | 0,50 | - | 100 |
| JE32 | 32 | 37,30 | 6,00 | 1,00 | - | 100 |
| JE40 | 40 | 45,85 | 8,00 | 2,00 | - | 100 |
| JE50 | 50 | 55,90 | 8,00 | 2,00 | - | 100 |
| JE63 | 63 | 68,50 | 9,00 | 6,00 | - | 100 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |



EPDM O-RING

| Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|------|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| JG16 | 16 | 12,1 | 1,6 | 0,50 | - | 100 |
| JG18 | 18 | 14,1 | 1,6 | 0,50 | - | 100 |
| JG20 | 20 | 16,1 | 1,6 | 0,50 | - | 100 |
| JG25 | 25 | 20,1 | 2,1 | 0,50 | - | 100 |
| JG32 | 32 | 26,1 | 2,1 | 1,00 | - | 100 |
| JG40 | 40 | 32,0 | 2,0 | 2,00 | - | 100 |
| JG50 | 50 | 41,0 | 2,0 | 2,00 | - | 100 |
| JG63 | 63 | 51,0 | 2,2 | 6,00 | - | 100 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES
For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tubes

MULTILAYER SYSTEM

AENOR
Products
Confidences

MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tubes

VALVES AND HANDLES FOR VALVES

EXTENSION



| Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| ALAR | 20 | 30,00 | 13,00 | 18 | 125 | 1000 |
| | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

ROUND HANDLE AND SHIELD FOR VALVES Ref. VAL / VR / VALU



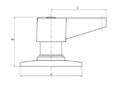
AENOR Postson



| Reference | А | B Weight | | ₩ | ₩ | |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----|--------|--------|--|
| MR | 70,00 | 68,00 | 122 | 5 | 150 | |
| | mm | mm | g | units. | units. | |

LEVER HANDLE AND SHIELD FOR VALVES Ref. VAL / VR / VALU

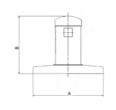




| Reference | А | В | С | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|
| MP | 70,00 | 57,00 | 62,00 | 126 | 5 | 150 |
| | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

OCCULT HANDLE AND SHIELD FOR VALVES Ref. VAL / VR / VALU

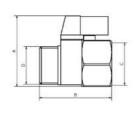




| Reference | Α | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| МО | 69,00 | 52,50 | 98 | 5 | 150 |
| | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

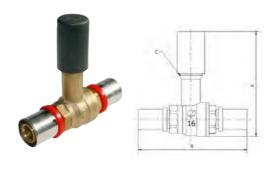
MINI VALVE ADAPTABLE TO MANIFOLD





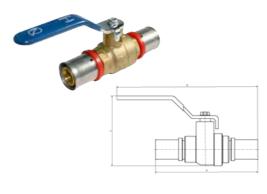
| Reference | Mea- sure | А | В | С | D | Weight | | ₩ |
|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| VM12 | 1/2" | 44,00 | 45,00 | G1/2 | G1/2 | 105 | 10 | 80 |
| VM34 | 3/4" | 49,00 | 49,50 | G3/4 | G3/4 | 138 | 10 | 80 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

BALL VALVE



| Reference | Mea- sure | Α | В | С | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|--------------|-------|--------|------------|--------|--------|----------|
| VAL16 | 16 | 90,00 | 93,20 | M20 X 1,25 | 249 | 5 | 40 |
| VAL20 | 20 | 90,00 | 93,20 | M20 X 1,25 | 276 | 5 | 40 |
| VAL25 | 25 | 93,00 | 115,00 | M20 X 1,25 | 380 | 5 | 40 |
| VAL32 | 32 | 97,50 | 117,40 | M20 X 1,25 | 468 | 4 | 32 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

LINE BALL VALVE



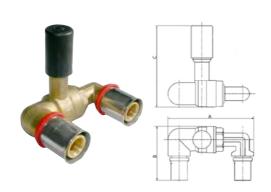
| Re | ference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|----|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| V | ALLIN16 | 16 | 93,20 | 128,10 | 63,32 | 209 | 5 | 40 |
| V | ALLIN20 | 20 | 93,40 | 128,20 | 63,31 | 223 | 5 | 40 |
| V | ALLIN25 | 25 | 115,00 | 157,00 | 72,00 | 360 | 5 | 40 |
| VA | ALLIN32 | 32 | 117,40 | 159,20 | 72,00 | 439 | 4 | 32 |
| | | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

REGULATION VALVE



| Reference | Measure | Α | В | Weight | ₩ | |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| VR16 | 16 | 114,00 | 89,90 | 333 | 5 | 40 |
| VR20 | 20 | 117,40 | 90,30 | 356 | 5 | 40 |
| VR25 | 25 | 129,90 | 93,88 | 444 | 5 | 40 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

U-BALL VALVE



| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| VALU16 | 16 | 94,45 | 59,50 | 89,20 | 388 | 4 | 32 |
| VALU20 | 20 | 95,50 | 59,70 | 89,40 | 380 | 4 | 32 |
| VALU25 | 25 | 99,80 | 67,80 | 90,24 | 445 | 4 | 32 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |
| | | | | | | | |

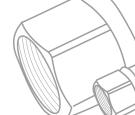


AENOR Politice

IMPLEMENTS AND TOOLS

MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tubes

IMPLEMENTS AND TOOLS



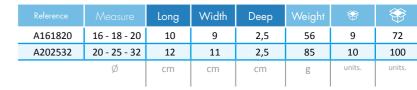
MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES

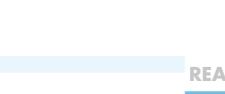
DRILL

| Reference | Characteristics | Long Brief- case | Width Suitca- se | Prof. Brief- case | Weight Brief- case | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|
| TALADRO | Drilling machine with adjustment for tightening. | 31,0 | 28,0 | 10,0 | 3751 | - | 5 |
| | | cm | cm | cm | g | units. | units. |

| Technical characteri | stics |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Inactivity rotation speed | 0-350 / 0-900 rpm |
| Rotation coupling level | 19 + 1 |
| Chuck tightening capacity | max. 10 mm |
| Charge voltage, accumulator | 18V d.c |
| Charge current, accumulator | 400 mA |
| Mains voltage, charger | 230V - 50Hz |
| Loading time | 3 - 5 h |
| Battery Type | NI - CD |
| Machine weight | 1,7 Kg |
| | |

CALIBRATOR REAMER





REAMER

| Reference | Measure | Long | Width | Deep | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| AE16 | 16 | 6,50 | 3,50 | 3,50 | 51 | - | 1 |
| AE18 | 18 | 6,50 | 2,50 | 3,50 | 52 | - | 1 |
| AE20 | 20 | 6,50 | 3,50 | 3,50 | 64 | - | 1 |
| AE25 | 25 | 6,50 | 4,00 | 4,00 | 83 | - | 1 |
| AE32 | 32 | 6,50 | 4,00 | 4,00 | 102 | - | 1 |
| AE40 | 40 | 6,50 | 5,00 | 5,00 | 152 | - | 1 |
| AE50 | 50 | 6,50 | 6,25 | 6,25 | 483 | - | 1 |
| AE63 | 63 | 6,50 | 7,50 | 7,50 | 703 | - | 1 |
| | Ø | cm | cm | cm | g | units. | units. |

INTERIOR SPRING

| Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ | ** |
|------------|---------|-------|-----|--------|--------|-----------|
| MUELLINT16 | 16 | 11,00 | 800 | 186 | - | 90 |
| MUELLINT20 | 20 | 16,50 | 800 | 290 | - | 80 |
| MUELLINT25 | 25 | 17,00 | 800 | 490 | - | 40 |
| MUELLINT32 | 32 | 22,50 | 800 | 645 | - | 20 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |



of domestic electric drill

REAMER HANDLE

| Reference | Long | Width | Deep | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|------|-------|------|--------|----------|--------|
| MAN | 13 | 5 | 5 | 156 | - | 1 |
| | cm | cm | | g | units. | units. |

24

| | | 1. |
|---|------|----|
| | | |
| В | | |

EXTERIOR SPRING

| Reference | | Α | В | Weight | ♦ | |
|-----------|----|-------|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| MUELLEX16 | 16 | 18,00 | 500 | 318 | - | 60 |
| MUELLEX18 | 18 | 20,00 | 500 | 497 | - | 43 |
| MUELLEX20 | 20 | 22,00 | 500 | 478 | - | 25 |
| MUELLEX25 | 25 | 28,00 | 500 | 724 | - | 25 |
| MUELLEX32 | 32 | 34,00 | 500 | 1009 | - | 25 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

KIT REAMER

16 -20 - 25

| | Long | Width | Deep | Weight | ₩ | |
|-----|------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| MAN | 13 | 5 | 5 | 156 | - | 1 |
| | cm | cm | | g | units. | units. |

20

551

LUBRICANT

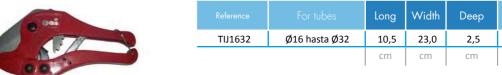


| Reference | Characteristics | High | Ø | Wei- ght | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-----------------|------|------|-------------|--------|----------|
| L-400 | | 21,0 | 6,00 | 375 | 4 | 24 |
| | | cm | cm | g | units. | units. |

lubricant. Specific protector for joints and seals. Volume 400 ml

Includes Knob and flares Ø16, Ø20 and Ø25

SCISSORS





AENOR.



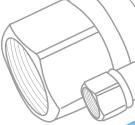
MANIFOLDS PLUMBING / HEATING

MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES

MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES

MANIFOLDS

PLUMBING / HEATING





MANIFOLD WITH REGULATION VALVES 3/4 "1/2" - 1 "1/2" DOES NOT INCLUDE EURO-CONNECTORS

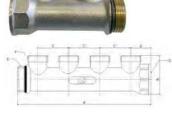


| Reference | Measure | А | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Wei- ght | * | *** |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------------|--------|------------|
| COVS34212 | 3/4" - 2 - 1/2" | 87,66 | 76,60 | G3/4 | G1/2 | G3/4 | 35,00 | 31,40 | 342 | 1 | 20 |
| COVS34312 | 3/4" - 3 - 1/2" | 123,22 | 72,17 | G3/4 | G1/2 | G3/4 | 35,00 | 31,40 | 463 | 1 | 10 |
| COVS34412 | 3/4" - 4 - 1/2" | 153,85 | 72,30 | G3/4 | G1/2 | G3/4 | 35,00 | 31,40 | 519 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COVS1212 | 1" - 2 - 1/2" | 99,84 | 78,60 | G1 | G1/2 | G1 | 35,00 | 31,40 | 397 | 1 | 20 |
| COVS1312 | 1" - 3 - 1/2" | 128,76 | 84,20 | G1 | G1/2 | G1 | 35,00 | 31,40 | 623 | 1 | 10 |
| COVS1412 | 1'' - 4 - 1/2'' | 164,70 | 84,05 | G1 | G1/2 | G1 | 35,00 | 31,40 | 797 | 1 | 10 |
| COVS1512 | 1" - 5 - 1/2" | 200,75 | 84,80 | G1 | G1/2 | G1 | 35,00 | 31,40 | 950 | 1 | 4 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

MANIFOLD 1 "1/2" - 3/4 "1/2" INCLUDES EUROCONNECTORS



| Reference | Measure | А | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Wei- ght | ₩ | ** |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|------------|------|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------|
| CO1212 | 1" - 2 - 1/2" | 83,00 | 66,84 | G1 | G1 | G1/2 | 35,00 | 24,40 | 261 | 6 | 48 |
| CO1312 | 1" - 3 - 1/2" | 118,00 | 65,27 | G 1 | G 1 | G1/2 | 35,00 | 24,40 | 380 | 3 | 24 |
| CO1412 | 1" - 4 - 1/2" | 153,00 | 65,00 | G 1 | G 1 | G1/2 | 35,00 | 24,40 | 465 | 3 | 24 |
| CO34212 | 3/4" - 2 - 1/2" | 81,20 | 59,50 | R3/4 | G3/4 | R1/2 | 35,00 | 23,45 | 235 | 10 | 80 |
| CO34312 | 3/4" - 3 - 1/2" | 115,95 | 59,50 | R3/4 | G3/4 | R1/2 | 35,00 | 23,45 | 331 | 4 | 32 |
| CO34412 | 3/4" - 4 - 1/2" | 150,70 | 59,50 | R3/4 | G3/4 | R1/2 | 35,00 | 23,45 | 416 | 4 | 32 |
| CO34512 | 3/4" - 5 - 1/2" | 185,45 | 59,50 | R3/4 | G3/4 | R1/2 | 35,00 | 23,45 | 501 | 4 | 32 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |



MANIFOLD 1 "3/4" - 1 "1/2" - 3/4 "1/2" DOES NOT INCLUDE EUROCONNECTORS

| Reference | Measure | А | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Wei- ght | ₩ | * |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------------|------|----------|
| COSE1234 | 1''- 2 - 3/4'' | 92,00 | 50,00 | 40,00 | 26,00 | G1 | G3/4 | G1 | 219 | 6 | 48 |
| COSE1334 | 1"- 3 - 3/4" | 130,00 | 50,00 | 40,00 | 26,00 | G1 | G3/4 | G1 | 306 | 3 | 24 |
| COSE1434 | 1'' - 4 - 3/4'' | 134,00 | 50,00 | 40,00 | 26,00 | G1 | G3/4 | G1 | 383 | 3 | 24 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COSE1212 | 1'' -2 - 1/2" | 83,00 | 49,83 | 35,00 | 24,40 | G1/2 | G1 | G1 | 185 | 6 | 48 |
| COSE1312 | 1" -3 - 1/2" | 118,00 | 49,83 | 35,00 | 24,40 | G1/2 | G1 | G1 | 245 | 3 | 24 |
| COSE1412 | 1'' - 4 - 1/2'' | 153,00 | 49,83 | 35,00 | 24,40 | G1/2 | G1 | G1 | 282 | 3 | 24 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COSE34212 | 3/4" - 2 – 1/2" | 81,20 | 41,50 | 35,00 | 23,45 | R1/2 | R3/4 | G3/4 | 141 | 10 | 80 |
| COSE34312 | 3/4" - 3 – 1/2" | 115,95 | 41,50 | 34,75 | 23,45 | R1/2 | R3/4 | G3/4 | 194 | 4 | 32 |
| COSE34412 | 3/4" - 4 – 1/2" | 150,70 | 41,33 | 34,75 | 23,45 | R1/2 | R3/4 | G3/4 | 194 | 4 | 32 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | unt. | unt. |

EUROCONNECTOR FOR MULTILAYER PIPE / I-PERT 3/4 "- 1/2" valid for ref .: COVS and COSE

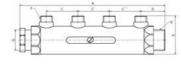


| -/ - | - / | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | А | В | С | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
| EURMC1634 | 16 - 3/4" | 27,40 | 33,00 | G3/4 | 77 | 40 | 320 |
| EURMC1834 | 18 – 3/4" | 28,20 | 33,00 | G3/4 | 78 | 40 | 320 |
| EURMC2034 | 20 – 3/4" | 27,40 | 33,00 | G3/4 | 69 | 40 | 320 |
| | | | | | | | |
| EURMC1612 | 16 – 1/2" | 22,00 | 27,00 | G1/2 | 45 | 50 | 400 |
| EURPEX1612 | 16 – 1/2" | 22,40 | 26,00 | G1/2 | 41 | 50 | 400 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

MANIFOLD WITH MOBILE NUT 3/4 "1/2" DOES NOT INCLUDE EUROCONNECTORS



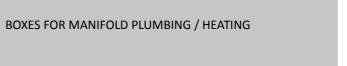
| Reference | Measure | А | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Wei- ght | ₩ | |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------------|--------|--------|
| COTM34412 | 3/4" - 4 - 1/2" | 185,80 | 44,26 | 36,00 | 31,80 | G3/4 | G1/2 | G3/4 | 508 | 5 | 40 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

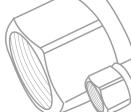




IMPLEMENTS AND TOOLS

MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES





MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES

For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tubes



ZENOR LABORITORIA

MULTILAYER SYSTEM

Adaptable to the majority of radial presses existing in the market

JAWS "RFIz" and "U"

| Reference | Measure | Long | Width | Deep | Weight | ₩ | |
|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|--------|---|--------|
| RFIz 16 | 16 | 9,5 | 14,5 | 4,5 | 1834 | - | 1 |
| RFIz 20 | 20 | 9,5 | 14,5 | 4,5 | 1818 | - | 1 |
| RFIz 25 | 25 | 10 | 15,5 | 4,5 | 2112 | - | 1 |
| RFIz 32 | 32 | 10 | 14,4 | 4,5 | 1824 | - | 1 |
| RFIz 40 | 40 | 10 | 16,5 | 4,5 | 2256 | - | 1 |
| U 18 | 18 | 9,5 | 14,5 | 4,5 | 1818 | - | 1 |
| U 50 | 50 | 10 | 18 | 4,5 | 2355 | - | 1 |
| U 63 | 63 | 17 | 22 | 5,5 | 4856 | - | 1 |
| | Ø | cm | cm | cm | g | | units. |

POWER PRESS



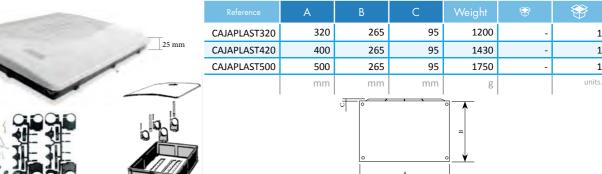
| Reference | Characteristics | * | ** |
|-----------|--|---|-----------|
| 572111 | Electro-mechanical actuating machine with maintenance-free gear with | - | 1 |
| | sliding clutch for safety. | | |
| | Proven universal motor, 230V, 50-60Hz, 500W. | | |
| | The pressing tongs remain closed until the recoil connection, therefore, | | |
| | possibility of visually checking the correct pressing. | | |
| | Packed in tough metal case | | |
| | The machine does not include jaws. | | |
| | Thrust force 32kN. | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | units. |

AKKU PRESS



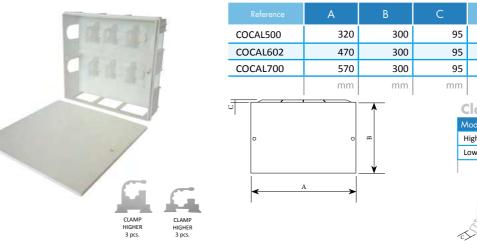
| Reference | Characteristics | ₩ | *** |
|-----------|--|---|------------|
| 571014 | Electro-hydraulic actuating machine with gear. Optimal weight distribution for one-handed operation. Rotating press holder. Piston pump with robust planetary gear. Powerful motor by accumulation of 12V 12V, 2Ah accumulator. Fast charger 230V, 50W. Automatic Circuit Control (ACC): Automatic recoil after completing the pressing process. Optical indicator after 10,000 pressings. Packed in tough metal case The machine does not include jaws. Thrust force 32kN | - | 1 |
| | | | units. |

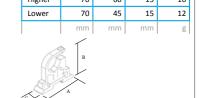
MANIFOLD HEATING FOLDING BOX INCLUDES CLAMPS FOR 3/4 "AND 1" MANIFOLD





MANIFOLD HEATING BOX INCLUDES 6 CLAMPS FOR 3/4 "MANIFOLD





627

836 1125

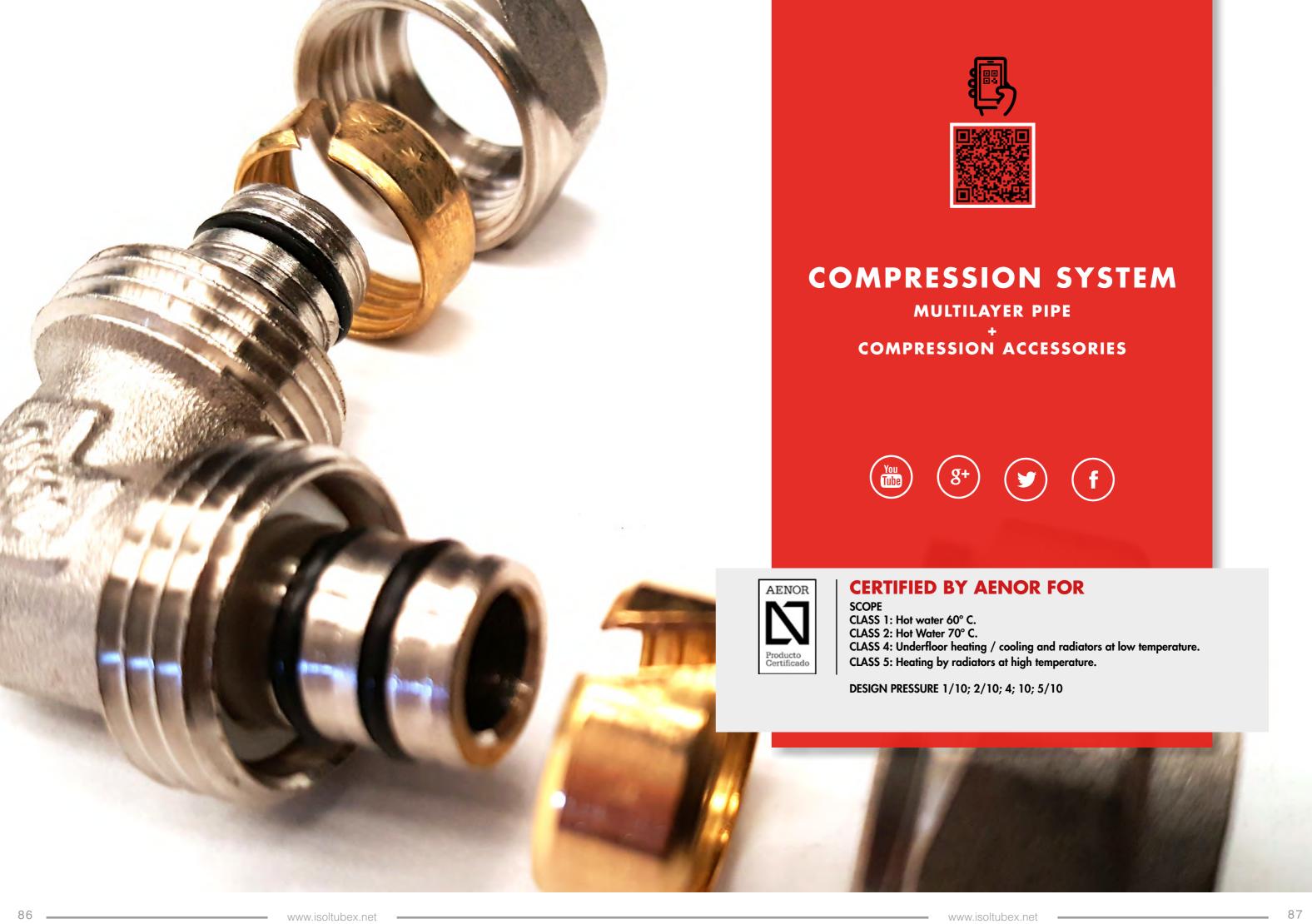
CLAMPS FOR 1 "MANIFOLD





| / | Reference | Measu |
|---|-----------|-------|
| В | ACOCAL1 | 1" |
| | | Ø |

| Reference | Measure | Model | А | В | С | Weight | ₩ | |
|-----------|---------|--------|----|----|----|--------|-----|--------|
| ACOCAL1 | 1" | Higher | 70 | 60 | 15 | 16 | | _ |
| ACOCAL1 | 1" | Lower | 70 | 45 | 15 | 12 |] - | 6 |
| | Ø | | mm | mm | mm | g | | units. |



AENOR DEPOR

COMPRESSION SYSTEM CERTIFIED



OUR MULTILAYER PIPES



CHARACTERISTICS:

Today, technological research has definitively solved the uncertainty about the choice of metal tubes or thermoplastic materials for the installation of plumbing or heating systems with the creation of a tube capable of uniting the advantages of both materials. The result has been multi-layer ISOLTUBEX tubes.



The Multilayer Tube has been the result of a modern construction technique that has allowed the perfect union of an aluminum tube with two polyethylene tubes; such a solution decisively reduces the problems of purely metallic tubes (rigidity, toxicity, corrosion, incrustations, weight, noise transmission, pressure drops, galvanic currents, etc.), or exclusively plastic tubes (winter fragility, high expansion thermal, impermeability to oxygen and ultraviolet rays, thermal memory, little or no malleability, etc.). Our multilayer pipes achieve the advantages of the two materials, united by mutual collaboration.

Our tubes are manufactured in accordance with the UNE EN ISO-21003 standard and as measures in accordance with ISO-161.

CURVATURE

To bend the tubes we will use:

- Spring bend tubes
- Manual bending

You have to take into account the radii of the curvature to avoid Strangulation of the pipe.

| Diameter DN | Radius bend(mm) | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| (mm) | With manual | With spring | Curved | | | | | |
| 16 | 80 | 64 | 48 | | | | | |
| 20 | 100 | 80 | 60 | | | | | |
| 25 | 130 | 100 | 80 | | | | | |
| 32 | 200 | 160 | 150 | | | | | |

The minimum bending radius specified in the table must always be respected in order to avoid pipe throttling

COMPRESSION ACCESSORIES FOR MULTILAYER PIPES



CHARACTERISTICS:

The ISOLTUBEX compression fittings have been designed up to Ø40, developed with the aim of obtaining the maximum performance of resistance and safety in the hydraulic or heating installations. The operation of joining ISOLTUBEX compression fittings with an ISOLTUBEX multilayer pipe is very simple and does not need heavy machines, the connection is made with two fine or English keys.

Our accessories are made with high quality brass; CW617N, according to UNE-EN-12165 standard.

The range of our COMPRESSION accessories is very complete (Ø16 to Ø40).

The ISOLTUBEX COMPRESSION accessories are designed to build together with our pipes the Compression System Certified by AENOR in accordance with the UNE EN ISO-21003 standard

The COMPRESSION accessories, are easily identifiable, our logo or our ISOLTUBEX brand is indelibly marked, both in the body of the accessory, as in the



ADVANTAGE

- 1. Accessory of high quality brass, CW617N manufac- 4. Double O-ring, providing greater security. tured with calibrated bar for straight figures (union, reduction, etc.) or hot forging process for other figures (elbows, 6. Attractive appearance exterior design. tees, etc.), ensuring a compact structure.
- 2. Very easy to install.
- 3. Perfect sealing, ensuring a long service life.

- 7. Valid for cold water installations, A.C.S. and heating sys-



ISO LIUBEX®

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPRESSION SYSTEM

Before starting the assembly check that the tubes are not broken, bent, damaged or apparently not suitable for installation. It is also necessary to check that the accessories to be used appear without any dirt residues in any of their components or present any anomaly or deterioration that prevents their correct use.

VERY IMPORTANT: THE USE OF DETERIORATED TUBES AND / OR ACCESSORIES, IN BAD CONDITION OR IN CONDITIONS OF CONSERVATION OR MAINTENANCE NOT SUITABLE FOR INSTALLATION, EXCLUDES THE WARRANTY.

(see warranty page and general conditions)







All assembly processes on our YouTube channel





Cut the tube perpendicular to its length, using a tool that guarantees a clean and precise cut.



It is mandatory to insert the calibrator / reamer ref. AE inside the tube, turning until filing the inside and outside edge of it. Such operation is essential to facilitate the insertion of the fitting into the tube and prevent the o-rings from being damaged, or displaced from their housing.



Lubricate the part of the accessory that is inserted. Lubricant ref. L-400



Place the accessory nut on the tube.





Place the accessory retaining ring on the tube.



Insert the accessory inside the tube.



Place the retaining ring in place and screw the nut to the accessory body.



Tighten the accessory nut as much as possible with a fixed or English key.

8.

AENOR
Producto
Contificacio

COMPRESSION SYSTEM CERTIFIED





THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES, CONFORM THE SYSTEM COMPRESSION, CERTIFIED AND ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH NORMA UNE EN ISO 21003.

COMPRESSION ACCESSORIESFor 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tubes



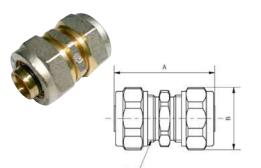
THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES, CONFORM THE SYSTEM COMPRESSION, CERTIFIED AND ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH NORMA UNE EN ISO 21003.

COMPRESSION ACCESSORIES For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tubes





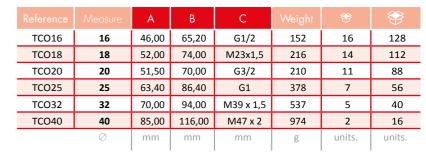
COMPRESSION SYSTEM CERTIFIED



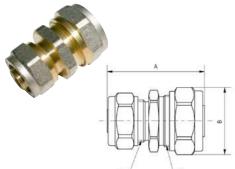
UNION

| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | ₩ | *** |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
| UCO16 | 16 | 45,00 | 27,00 | G1/2 | 98 | 30 | 240 |
| UCO18 | 18 | 47,00 | 33,00 | M23 x 1,5 | 151 | 20 | 160 |
| UCO20 | 20 | 49,80 | 32,90 | G3/4 | 144 | 18 | 144 |
| UCO25 | 25 | 55,00 | 40,00 | G1 | 276 | 11 | 88 |
| UCO32 | 32 | 56,50 | 45,00 | M39 x 1,5 | 384 | 7 | 56 |
| UCO40 | 40 | 68,00 | 54,00 | M42 x 2 | 591 | 8 | 64 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |









REDUCER

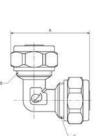
| | | Α | В | С | D | | ₩ | |
|---------|---------|-------|-------|------|-----------|-----|--------|--------|
| RCO2016 | 20 - 16 | 47,70 | 32,90 | G3/4 | G1/2 | 136 | 20 | 160 |
| RCO2018 | 20 - 18 | 48,30 | 32,90 | G3/4 | M23 X 1,5 | 155 | 18 | 144 |
| RCO2520 | 25 - 20 | 52,90 | 39,80 | G3/4 | G1 | 207 | 12 | 96 |
| RCO3225 | 32 - 25 | 55,24 | 45,00 | G1 | M39 X 1,5 | 350 | 6 | 48 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

REDUCER TEE



| | | | Α | В | С | D | Е | | | |
|---|------------|--------------|-------|--------|-----------|------|-----------|-----|-------|------|
| | TRCO162016 | 16 - 20 - 16 | 47,30 | 65,20 | G1/2 | G3/4 | G1/2 | 196 | 15 | 120 |
| | TRCO201620 | 20 - 16 - 20 | 50,55 | 70,20 | G3/4 | G1/2 | G3/4 | 191 | 12 | 96 |
| | TRCO202016 | 20 - 20 - 16 | 48,77 | 68,24 | G3/4 | G3/4 | G1/2 | 192 | 11 | 88 |
| | TRCO251625 | 25 - 16 - 25 | 55,75 | 86,40 | G1 | G1/2 | G1 | 327 | 8 | 64 |
| | TRCO252020 | 25 - 20 - 20 | 56,75 | 83,77 | G1 | G3/4 | G3/4 | 330 | 8 | 64 |
| | TRCO252025 | 25 - 20 - 25 | 56,75 | 86,40 | G1 | G3/4 | G1 | 360 | 8 | 64 |
| | TRCO321632 | 32 - 16 - 32 | 62,66 | 81,67 | M39 x 1,5 | G1/2 | M39 x 1,5 | 432 | 6 | 48 |
| | TRCO322032 | 32 - 20 - 32 | 63,66 | 88,67 | M39 x 1,5 | G3/4 | M39 x 1,5 | 458 | 6 | 48 |
| | TRCO322532 | 32 - 25 - 32 | 70,00 | 100,00 | M39 x 1,5 | G1 | M39 x 1,5 | 498 | 5 | 40 |
| 8 | | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | unts. | unt. |





ELBOW

| Reference | Measure | А | B - C | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
| CCO16 | 16 | 46,27 | G1/2 | 102 | 25 | 200 |
| CCO18 | 18 | 50,10 | M23 X 1,5 | 134 | 20 | 160 |
| CCO20 | 20 | 51,55 | G3/4 | 157 | 15 | 120 |
| CCO25 | 25 | 63,10 | G1 | 257 | 10 | 80 |
| CCO32 | 32 | 73,40 | M39 x 1,5 | 415 | 6 | 48 |
| CCO40 | 40 | 84,45 | M42 x 2 | 552 | 3 | 24 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

FEMALE TEE



| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | ₩ | ** |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|-----------|
| THCO1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 65,20 | 44,30 | G1/2 | 140 | 18 | 144 |
| THCO1812 | 18 - 1/2" | 67,30 | 45,90 | G1/2 | 184 | 14 | 112 |
| THCO2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 70,20 | 47,70 | G1/2 | 196 | 12 | 96 |
| THCO2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 80,20 | 50,20 | G3/4 | 207 | 9 | 72 |
| THCO2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 86,40 | 58,70 | G3/4 | 325 | 9 | 72 |
| THCO321 | 32 - 1" | 101,67 | 67,87 | G1 | 497 | 5 | 40 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | unts. | unt. |

www.isoltubex.net





THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES, CONFORM THE SYSTEM COMPRESSION, CERTIFIED AND ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH NORMA UNE EN ISO 21003.

COMPRESSION ACCESSORIESFor 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tubes

FEMALE ELBOW

| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | D | | ₩ | * |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----------|-----|--------|--------|
| CHCO1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 42,30 | 46,60 | G1/2 | G1/2 | 86 | 25 | 200 |
| CHCO1634 | 16 - 3/4" | 44,80 | 49,30 | G3/4 | G1/2 | 104 | 25 | 200 |
| CHCO1812 | 18 - 1/2" | 45,90 | 47,60 | G1/2 | M23 x 1,5 | 115 | 25 | 200 |
| CHCO2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 45,90 | 49,10 | G1/2 | G3/4 | 111 | 18 | 144 |
| CHCO2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 50,20 | 51,80 | G3/4 | G3/4 | 127 | 18 | 144 |
| CHCO2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 56,90 | 59,90 | G3/4 | G1 | 198 | 15 | 120 |
| CHCO251 | 25 - 1" | 61,20 | 63,80 | G1 | G1 | 234 | 12 | 96 |
| CHCO321 | 32 - 1" | 63,30 | 70,80 | G1 | M39 x 1,5 | 285 | 10 | 80 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

MALE ELBOW

| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | ₩ | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| CMCO1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 42,70 | 40,20 | G1/2 | 69 | 25 | 200 |
| CMCO2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 48,00 | 47,00 | G1/2 | 111 | 18 | 144 |
| CMCO2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 55,70 | 51,70 | G3/4 | 181 | 15 | 120 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

WALL PLATED FEMALE ELBOW

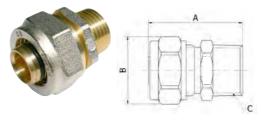
| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | D | Weight | ₩ | ** |
|-----------|------------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|-----------|
| CSHCO1612 | 16 - 1/2′′ | 45,45 | 48,08 | G1/2 | 34,00 | 118 | 18 | 144 |
| CSHCO2012 | 20 - 1/2′′ | 46,00 | 50,00 | G1/2 | 34,00 | 139 | 12 | 96 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | unt. | unt. |



THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES, CONFORM THE SYSTEM COMPRESSION, CERTIFIED AND ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH NORMA UNE EN ISO 21003.

COMPRESSION ACCESSORIESFor 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tubes

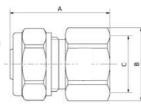
MALE UNION



| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | ₩ | *** |
|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|------------|
| EMCO1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 38,10 | 27,35 | G1/2 | 61 | 45 | 360 |
| EMCO1634 | 16 - 3/4" | 37,30 | 27,35 | G3/4 | 78 | 35 | 280 |
| EMCO1812 | 18 - 1/2" | 37,90 | 32,90 | G1/2 | 99 | 30 | 240 |
| EMCO2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 39,40 | 32,90 | G1/2 | 95 | 30 | 240 |
| EMCO2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 39,40 | 32,90 | G3/4 | 96 | 25 | 200 |
| EMCO2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 42,54 | 39,80 | G3/4 | 167 | 18 | 144 |
| EMCO251 | 25 - 1" | 45,90 | 39,80 | G1 | 165 | 16 | 128 |
| EMCO3234 | 32 - 3/4" | 44,35 | 45,10 | G3/4 | 274 | 8 | 64 |
| EMCO321 | 32 - 1" | 47,80 | 45,10 | G1 | 280 | 8 | 64 |
| EMCO40114 | 40 - 1" 1/4" | 54,00 | 53,90 | G1-1/4" | 378 | 5 | 40 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

FEMALE UNION





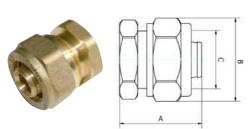
| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | | |
|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| EHCO1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 38,00 | 27,85 | G1/2 | 66 | 40 | 320 |
| EHCO1634 | 16 - 3/4" | 38,10 | 33,40 | G3/4 | 81 | 25 | 200 |
| EHCO1812 | 18 - 1/2" | 37,90 | 27,80 | G1/2 | 90 | 25 | 200 |
| EHCO2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 39,40 | 32,90 | G1/2 | 97 | 25 | 200 |
| EHCO2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 39,40 | 33,40 | G3/4 | 96 | 25 | 200 |
| EHCO2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 41,50 | 39,80 | G3/4 | 175 | 15 | 120 |
| EHCO251 | 25 - 1" | 42,50 | 41,20 | G1 | 129 | 15 | 120 |
| EHCO3234 | 32 - 3/4" | 45,10 | 45,10 | G3/4 | 280 | 14 | 112 |
| EHCO321 | 32 - 1" | 44,40 | 45,10 | G1 | 231 | 10 | 80 |
| EHCO40114 | 40 - 1" 1/4" | 51,50 | 53,00 | G1-1/4" | 338 | 6 | 48 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

ADAPTER CU - PEX / PERT / MC



| | Measure | Α | В | С | | | ₩ |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|------|----|--------|----------|
| ADC15CO16 | CU15 - CO16 | 37,10 | 27,35 | G1/2 | 85 | 35 | 280 |
| ADC15CO20 | CU15 - CO20 | 37,45 | 32,50 | G3/4 | 91 | 30 | 240 |
| ADC18CO16 | CU18 - CO16 | 39,50 | 27,00 | G1/2 | 71 | 30 | 240 |
| ADC18CO20 | CU18 - CO20 | 39,50 | 32,90 | G3/4 | 84 | 25 | 200 |
| ADC22CO20 | CU22 - CO20 | 42,70 | 32,50 | G3/4 | 96 | 25 | 200 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

RECOVERABLE CAP



| | | Α | В | С | | * | |
|--------|----|-------|-------|------|----|--------|--------|
| TAP16R | 16 | 27,00 | 25,00 | G3/4 | 65 | 48 | 384 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |







COMPRESSION SYSTEM CERTIFIED

AENOR.



VALVES AND HANDLES FOR VALVES

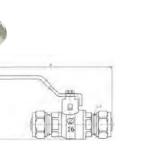
COMPRESSION ACCESSORIES For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tubes

BALL VALVE

| Reference | | Α | |
|-----------|----|--------|---|
| VALCO16 | 16 | 81,00 | g |
| VALCO20 | 20 | 85,00 | g |
| VALCO25 | 25 | 98,00 | g |
| VALCO32 | 32 | 100,00 | g |
| | Ø | mm | |
| | | | I |

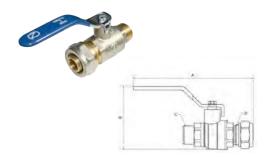
| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | * | *** |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|------|------|
| VALCO16 | 16 | 81,00 | 90,00 | G1/2 | 290 | 5 | 40 |
| VALCO20 | 20 | 85,00 | 90,00 | G3/4 | 346 | 5 | 40 |
| VALCO25 | 25 | 98,00 | 92,50 | G1 | 514 | 5 | 40 |
| VALCO32 | 32 | 100,00 | 97,00 | M39 x 1,5 | 616 | 5 | 40 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | unt. | unt. |

LINE BALL VALVE



| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | ♦ | ₩ |
|------------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|------|----------|
| VALLINCO16 | 16 | 122,00 | 63,00 | G1/2 | 260 | 5 | 40 |
| VALLINCO20 | 20 | 126,00 | 62,00 | G3/4 | 338 | 5 | 40 |
| VALLINCO25 | 25 | 147,50 | 76,00 | G1 | 475 | 5 | 40 |
| VALLINCO32 | 32 | 150,50 | 81,00 | M39 x 1,5 | 596 | 5 | 40 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | unt. | unt. |

LINE BALL VALVE WITH MALE THREAD



| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | D | Weight | ₩ | ** |
|-----------------|---------|--------|-------|------|---------|--------|------|-----------|
| VAL -LINCO16M12 | 16M12 | 116,50 | 60,00 | G1/2 | G1/2 | 217 | 5 | 40 |
| VAL -LINCO20M12 | 20M12 | 117,00 | 62,00 | G1/2 | G3/4 | 245 | 5 | 40 |
| VAL -LINCO25M34 | 25M34 | 138,00 | 75,00 | G3/4 | G1 | 392 | 5 | 40 |
| VAL -LINCO32M1 | 32M1 | 146,00 | 80,00 | G1 | M39X1,5 | 508 | 5 | 40 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

VALVES AND HANDLES FOR VALVES

COMPRESSION ACCESSORIES
For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tubes

EXTENSION





125 20 30,00 13,00 18 1000

ROUND HANDLE AND SHIELD FOR VALVES Ref. VAL / VR / VALU

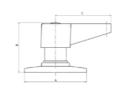




| Reference | А | В | | | ₩ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-----|--------|--------|
| MR | 70,00 | 68,00 | 122 | 5 | 150 |
| | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

LEVER HANDLE AND SHIELD FOR VALVES Ref. VAL / VR / VALU

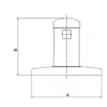




| Reference | А | В | С | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| MP | 70,00 | 57,00 | 62,00 | 126 | 5 | 150 |
| | mm | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |

OCCULT HANDLE AND SHIELD FOR VALVES Ref. VAL / VR / VALU

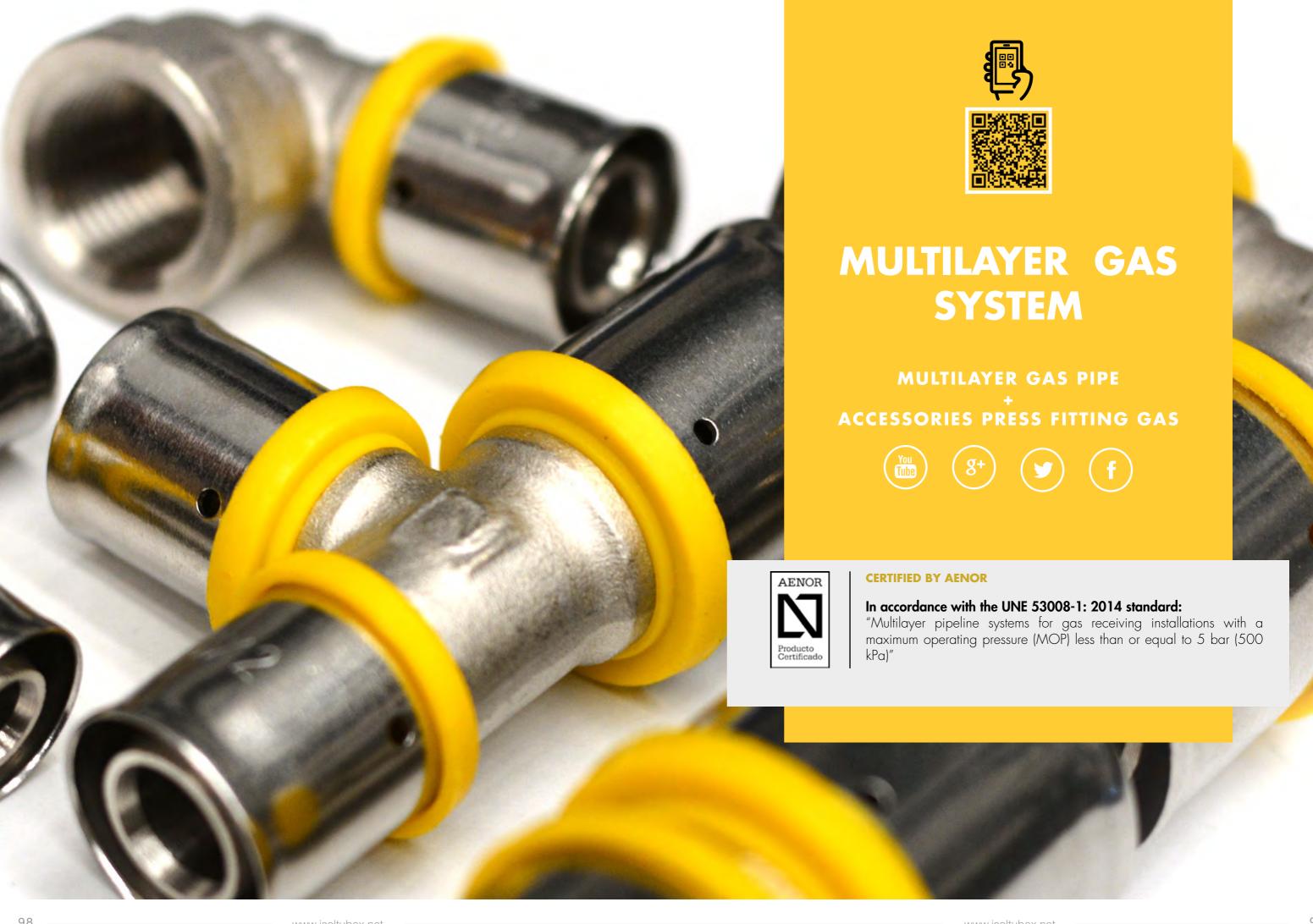




| I OK V | ALVES I | CI. VA | - / VIC / | VALO | |
|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | Α | В | | ₩ | |
| MO | 69,00 | 52,50 | 98 | 5 | 150 |
| | mm | mm | g | units. | units. |



COMPRESSION SYSTEM CERTIFIED



OUR MULTILAYER GAS TUBES



CHARACTERISTICS:

AENOR AENOR

SYSTEM CERTIFIED

GAS MULTILAYER

Today, technological research has definitively solved the uncertainty about the choice of metal tubes or thermoplastic materials for the installation of plumbing or heating systems with the creation of a tube capable of uniting the advantages of both materials. The result has been multi-layer pipes ISOLTUBEX.



The tubes ISOLTUBEX



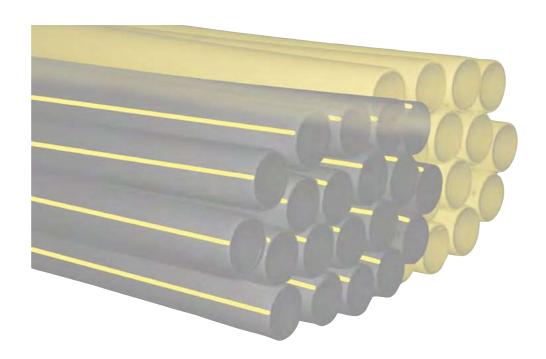
are totally recyclable



The Multilayer Tube has been the result of a modern construction technique that has allowed the perfect union of an aluminum tube with two polyethylene tubes; such a solution decisively reduces the problems of purely metallic tubes (rigidity, toxicity, corrosion, incrustations, weight, noise transmission, pressure drops, galvanic currents, etc.), or exclusively plastic tubes (winter fragility, high expansion thermal, impermeability to oxygen and ultraviolet rays, thermal memory, little or no malleability, etc.). Our multilayer pipes achieve the advantages of the two materials, united by mutual collaboration.

Our pipes are manufactured in accordance with the UNE 53008 standard: "Sewer systems in plastic materials. Multi-layer pipeline systems for gas receiving installations with a maximum operating pressure (MOP) of less than or equal to 5 bar (500 kPa), published in September 2014.

The UNE 53008 standard is included in the UNE 60670-3: 2014 standard: "Gas receiving installations supplied at a maximum operating pressure (MOP) of less than or equal to 5 bars. Part 3: Pipes, elements, accessories and their connections ", which marks the references of piping materials and accessories suitable for the realization of the gas reception facilities specified in the standard.

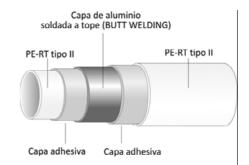


OUR MULTILAYER GAS TUBES



PROPERTIES:

The Isoltubex Multilayer pipe combines metallic and polymeric layers improving the properties of the pipe. The composition of the layers of the Isoltubex pipe is as follows:



The polymeric resin used for the manufacture of the inner and outer layers is composed of a copolymer of ethylene and octene of last generation that provides the pipe with an increase in its long-term hydrostatic resistance. The use of PE-RT in multilayer pipes also provides the pipeline with the following properties:

Resistance to corrosion: The fact of manufacturing the internal and external walls of the pipe in PE-RT gives the pipe a great resistance to corrosion both against external attack (protection against the environment, contact with building materials, etc), as to the internal attack produced by gas condensates.

- ALUMINUM

The butt-welded aluminum layer gives the pipe improved mechanical properties.

| Diameter DN (mm) | Aluminum Thickness (mm) | Total thick- ness (mm) | Internal diameter (mm) |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 16 | 0,20 | 2 | 12 |
| 20 | 0,25 | 2 | 16 |
| 25 | 0,30 | 2,5 | 20 |
| 32 | 0,45 | 3 | 26 |

Oxygen anti-diffusion barrier: The aluminum layer inside the pipe prevents the diffusion of gases through it.

Low coefficient of expansion: (0.025 mm / m K) The aluminum layer gives it greater dimensional stability, improving its properties compared to other types of pipes.

Greater stability during and after assembly: In multilayer pipes, the elasticity of polyethylene joins the mechanical stability provided by aluminum, which allows the shape of the pipe to be maintained once adapted to the course. Due to this special composition, the handling and assembly of the installations is carried out with total comfort. The following tables specify both the minimum distance between supports and the minimum radii of bending.

| Diámeter DN (mm) | 16 | 20 | 25 | 32 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Minimum distance between supports (m) | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |

| Minimum radii of curvature (mm) | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Manual | With spring | With bending machine | | | | | |
| 80 | 64 | 48 | | | | | |
| 100 | 80 | 60 | | | | | |
| 130 | 100 | 80 | | | | | |
| 200 | 160 | 150 | | | | | |
| | Manual 80 100 130 | Manual With spring 80 64 100 80 130 100 | | | | | |









ACCESSORIES PRESS FITTING GAS FOR MULTILAYER GAS PIPES



CHARACTERISTICS:

AENOR Producto

SYSTEM CERTIFIED

GAS MULTILAYER

The Press Fitting Gas fittings have been designed with the purpose of obtaining the maximum performance of resistance and safety in gas receiving installations. In conjunction with the multi-layer gas pipe, they form the Gas Multilayer System **certified by** AENOR according to the UNE 53008 standard.

The union of the Press Fitting attachment with the multilayer tube must necessarily be carried out with an electric press that guarantees a pushing force of 32 kN / cm2, using RFIz or RFz jaws when pressing.

The holes located at one end of the stainless steel bushing (AISI 304) make it possible to verify that the tube has been inserted until the end of the fitting and that it has remained in contact with the yellow anti-electrolysis gasket. The anti-electrolysis joint has the function of preserving aluminum from possible galvanic currents. The accessory is completed with a central body made of brass CW617N with a surface treatment of nickel plating. Two certified O-rings are added in accordance with the UNE-EN 549 standard in order to guarantee tightness.

The range of our Press Fitting Gas accessories is very wide (Ø16 to Ø32) and they are designed to be used together with our Gas Multilayer pipe.

The accessories ISOLTUBEX Press Fitting Gas, are easily identifiable, our logo or our brand is indelibly marked, both in the body of the accessory and in the stainless steel ferrules.



ADVANTAGE

- 1. Accessory made of high quality brass, CW617N 3. Installation: easy, simple, fast and safe. manufactured with calibrated bar for straight figures 4. High quality anti electrolysis ring. (union, reduction, etc.) or hot forging process for other figures (elbows, tees, etc.), ensuring a compact or preserving the desired shape.
- 2. Perfect sealing thanks to the double O-ring, NBR, 7. Impermeability to gases. ensuring a long service life.

- preserving the desired shape.
- 6. Resistant to corrosion

 - 8. Low coefficient of expansion.

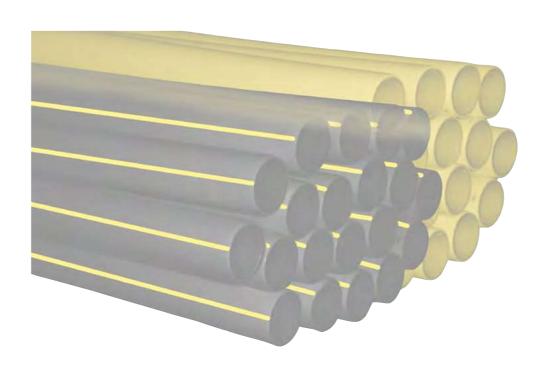
APPLICATION OF THE MULTILAYER PIPE GAS

The multi-layer gas pipeline is applied to gas receiving installations with a maximum operating pressure of 5 bar and temperatures between - 20 ° C to 60 ° C.

According to rule 53008-1:











ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR GAS MULTILAYER SYSTEM

Before starting the assembly check that the tubes are not broken, bent, damaged or apparently not suitable for installation. It is also necessary to check that the accessories to be used appear without any dirt residues in any of their components or present any anomaly or deterioration that prevents their correct use.

VERY IMPORTANT: THE USE OF DETERIORATED TUBES AND / OR ACCESSORIES, IN BAD CONDITION OR IN CONDITIONS OF CONSERVATION OR MAINTENANCE NOT SUITABLE FOR INSTALLATION, EXCLUDES THE WARRANTY. (see warranty page and general conditions).



SYSTEM CERTIFIED

GAS MULTILAYER







Cut the tube perpendicular to its length, using a tool that guarantees a clean and precise cut.



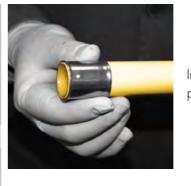
When it comes to getting a very tight curve, it is advisable to use an internal or external spring, adapted to the diameter of the tube that we are going to bend (see page 43).



It is mandatory to insert the calibrator / reamer ref. AE inside the tube, turning until filing the inside and outside edge of it. Such operation is essential to facilitate the insertion of the fitting into the tube and prevent the O-rings from being damaged, or displaced from their housing.



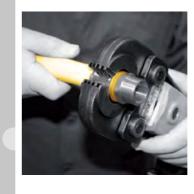
Lubricate the part of the accessory that is inserted. Lubricant ref. L-400



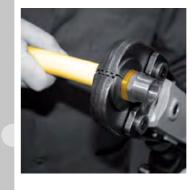
Insert the stainless steel cap into the tube, in the position that the inspection holes are located at the end of the tube.



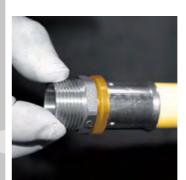
The fitting must be inserted in the tube to its base so that the stainless steel cap is attached to the anti-electrolysis plastic gasket.



Position the pliers, of the measure corresponding to the tube, in the stainless steel cap, as close as possible to the electrolysis joint. USE RFz and RFlz JAWS for measurements 16x2, 20x2, 25x2, 5 and 32x3.



ATTENTION Isoltubex is not responsible for the problems that may arise from the use of inadequate jaws or in poor condition.

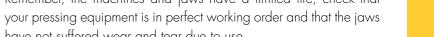


Proceed to the pressing: It is very important to use electric or battery presses, which guarantee a thrust force of 32 Kn / cm2. It is advisable to use only approved tools.

Remember, the machines and jaws have a limited life, check that have not suffered wear and tear due to use.

After pressing, remove the pliers, the connection has already been

Consult technical manual of your machine and jaws. Follow the manufacturer's instructions.





AENOR PROPERTY.

SYSTEM CERTIFIED



INTERIOR USE

MCGAS16-B4 16 x 2

MCGAS25-B4 25 x 2,5

MCGAS32-B4 32 x 3

20 x 2

MCGAS20-B4

THESE TUBES, ALONG WITH THE PRESS FITTING ACCESSORIES, CONFORM THE ISOLTUBEX GAS MULTILAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY AENOR OF ACUERSO WITH THE UNE 53008 NORM.

MULTILAYER GAS PIPES

50

20

uns.

200

80

56

mts.

21,00

17,20

12,04

1000 420,00

378,00

344,00

240,80

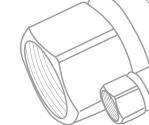
700

400

280

uns.

THESE TUBES, ALONG WITH THE PRESS FITTING ACCESSORIES, CONFORM THE ISOLTUBEX GAS MULTILAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY AENOR OF ACUERSO WITH THE UNE 53008 NORM.



MULTILAYER GAS PIPES

MULTILAYER GAS PIPE IN ROLL - Box -

NOT SUITABLE FOR WEATHER USE WITHOUT

| | Ø Tube | | | | | вох | | | PALET | | |
|-------------|----------|----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-------------|-------|--------|--|
| | | | | | ght | | | Wei- ght | | | |
| MCGAS16-R25 | 16 x 2 | 25 | 55,0 | 14,0 | 2,65 | 20 | 500 | 53,00 | 80 | 212,00 | |
| MCGAS20-R25 | 20 x 2 | 25 | 57,5 | 17,0 | 3,40 | 12 | 300 | 40,80 | 48 | 163,20 | |
| MCGAS25-R25 | 25 x 2,5 | 25 | 63,0 | 15,0 | 5,38 | 12 | 300 | 64,56 | 48 | 258,24 | |



FACILITIES WITH YELLOW BANDS

| MCNGAS16-R25 | 16 x 2 | 25 | 55,0 | 14,0 | 2,65 | 20 | 500 | 53,00 | 80 | 212,00 |
|--------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|
| MCNGAS20-R25 | 20 x 2 | 25 | 57,5 | 17,0 | 3,40 | 12 | 300 | 40,80 | 48 | 163,20 |
| MCNGAS25-R25 | 25 x 2,5 | 25 | 63,0 | 15,0 | 5,38 | 12 | 300 | 64,56 | 48 | 258,24 |
| | | mts. | cm | cm | kg | uns. | mts. | kg | uns. | kg |



MULTILAYER GAS BAR PIPE - 4 meters -EXTERIOR USE

MULTILAYER GAS BAR PIPE - 4 meters -

1,6 0,42

2,0 0,54

2,5 0,86

3,2 0,86

400

400

400



SUITABLE FOR INTERIOR INSTALLATIONS. NOT SUITABLE FOR WEATHER USE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

INSTALLATIONS BLACK WITH YELLOW BANDS

| | | : |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1 |
| | | |
| | ۸ | |
| | A | |
| | | |

| | | | | ght Bar | | | | | Weight | |
|-------------|----------|-----|-----|------------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--|
| MCNGAS16-B4 | 16 x 2 | 400 | 1,6 | 0,42 | 50 | 200 | 21,00 | 1000 | 420,00 | |
| MCNGAS20-B4 | 20 x 2 | 400 | 2,0 | 0,54 | 35 | 140 | 18,90 | 700 | 378,00 | |
| MCNGAS25-B4 | 25 x 2,5 | 400 | 2,5 | 0,86 | 20 | 80 | 17,20 | 400 | 344,00 | |
| MCNGAS32-B4 | 32 x 3 | 400 | 3,2 | 0,86 | 14 | 56 | 12,04 | 280 | 240,80 | |
| | | cm | cm | kg | uns. | mts. | kg | uns. | kg | |

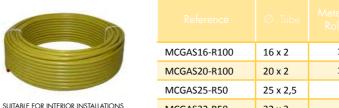
CORRUGATED PIPE IN ROLL





| | | | А | В | | n° Rolls | Weight | |
|---------|------------|------|----|----|------|----------|--------|--|
| COGAS16 | DN 19,4 mm | 50 | 20 | 40 | 1,54 | 72 | 110,88 | |
| COGAS20 | DN 24,0 mm | 50 | 20 | 58 | 2,30 | 48 | 110,40 | |
| COGAS25 | DN 29,5 mm | 50 | 22 | 72 | 3,50 | 30 | 105,00 | |
| COGAS32 | DN 36,4 mm | 25 | 20 | 63 | 2,10 | 44 | 92,40 | |
| | | mts. | cm | cm | kg | uns. | kg | |

MULTILAYER GAS PIPE IN ROLL



| MCGAS16-R100 | 16 x 2 | 100 | 63,0 | 17,5 | 10,60 | 24 |
|--------------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|----|
| MCGAS20-R100 | 20 x 2 | 100 | 67,0 | 21,5 | 13,60 | 22 |
| MCGAS25-R50 | 25 x 2,5 | 50 | 83,0 | 20,0 | 10,75 | 16 |
| MCGAS32-R50 | 32 x 3 | 50 | 93,0 | 17,0 | 16,75 | 16 |
| | | | | | | |



WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

SUITABLE FOR BLACK OUTER FACILITIES WITH YELLOW BANDS



| MCNGAS16-R100 | 16 x 2 | 100 | 63,0 | 17,5 | 10,60 | 24 | 254,40 |
|---------------|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|
| MCNGAS20-R100 | 20 x 2 | 100 | 67,0 | 21,5 | 13,60 | 22 | 299,20 |
| MCNGAS25-R50 | 25 x 2,5 | 50 | 83,0 | 20,0 | 10,75 | 16 | 172,00 |
| MCNGAS32-R50 | 32 x 3 | 50 | 93,0 | 17,0 | 16,75 | 16 | 268,00 |
| | | mts. | cm | cm | kg | uns. | kg |

299,20

172,00

268,00



AENOR Profession

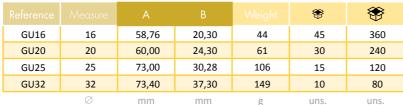
GAS MULTILAYER SYSTEM CERTIFIED



THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES, CONFORM THE GAS MULTILAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFIED AND ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD UNE EN ISO 53008.

GAS MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3 tubes

UNIÓN



REDUCER

| Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ | * |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|----------|
| GR2016 | 20 - 16 | 57,20 | 24,30 | 55 | 37 | 296 |
| GR2520 | 25 - 20 | 65,10 | 30,28 | 86 | 20 | 160 |
| GR3225 | 32 - 25 | 73,20 | 37,30 | 132 | 12 | 96 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

TRANSITION

| Reference | Measure | А | В | | * | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|-----|------|-----|
| GTRAN32 | 32 | 73,40 | 37,30 | 149 | 10 | 80 |
| | Ø | 100 100 | ma ma | ~ | LUDG | unc |



ELBOW

| | | b |
|---|---|----------|
| ω | 0 | |
| | | Α |

| Reference | | | | Weight | ₩ | * |
|-----------|----|-------|-------|--------|------|----------|
| GC16 | 16 | 46,40 | 20,30 | 53 | 32 | 256 |
| GC20 | 20 | 49,85 | 24,30 | 74 | 22 | 176 |
| GC25 | 25 | 64,15 | 30,28 | 134 | 11 | 88 |
| GC32 | 32 | 71,35 | 37,30 | 194 | 6 | 48 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |



THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES, CONFORM THE GAS MULTILAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFIED AND ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD UNE EN ISO 53008.

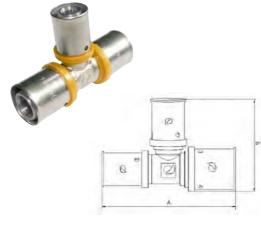
GAS MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3 tubes

TEE



| Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ | * |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|----|----------|
| GT16 | 16 | 71,20 | 45,75 | 75 | 20 | 160 |
| GT20 | 20 | 75,20 | 49,75 | 107 | 14 | 112 |
| GT25 | 25 | 98,00 | 64,14 | 192 | 6 | 48 |
| GT32 | 32 | 105,40 | 71,05 | 273 | 4 | 32 |
| | ~ | | | _ | | |

REDUCER TEE



| | | | | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|----------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| GTR201616 | 20-16-16 | 71,20 | 49,75 | 89 | 20 | 160 |
| GTR201620 | 20-16-20 | 71,20 | 49,75 | 96 | 14 | 112 |
| GTR202016 | 20-20-16 | 76,20 | 49,75 | 102 | 18 | 144 |
| GTR251616 | 25-16-16 | 84,10 | 54,80 | 110 | 10 | 80 |
| GTR251625 | 25-16-25 | 91,00 | 54,80 | 150 | 9 | 72 |
| GTR252020 | 25-20-20 | 84,10 | 54,75 | 134 | 10 | 80 |
| GTR252025 | 25-20-25 | 92,00 | 55,25 | 160 | 8 | 64 |
| GTR252516 | 25-25-16 | 91,00 | 54,80 | 150 | 9 | 72 |
| GTR252520 | 25-25-20 | 88,60 | 64,15 | 165 | 7 | 56 |
| GTR322525 | 32-25-25 | 98,70 | 69,15 | 225 | 5 | 40 |
| GTR322532 | 32-25-32 | 98,40 | 71,15 | 240 | 5 | 40 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

FEMALE TEE



| | | | | | | ❤ | * |
|---------|-----------|--------|-------|------|-----|------|----------|
| GTH1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 83,20 | 33,15 | G1/2 | 104 | 16 | 128 |
| GTH2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 83,20 | 37,15 | G1/2 | 120 | 12 | 96 |
| GTH2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 89,20 | 37,15 | G3/4 | 155 | 10 | 80 |
| GTH2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 105,00 | 41,64 | G3/4 | 205 | 7 | 56 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | uns. | uns. |





AENOR Producto Contificado

GAS MULTILAYER SYSTEM CERTIFIED



THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES, CONFORM THE GAS MULTILAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFIED AND ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNE EN ISO 53008 STANDARD.

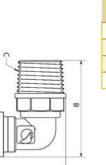
GAS MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3 tubes



THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES, CONFORM THE GAS MULTILAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFIED AND ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNE EN ISO 53008

GAS MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3 tubes

MALE ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | А | В | С | | ₩ | * |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----|------|----------|
| GCM1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 53,10 | 43,65 | R1/2 | 73 | 25 | 200 |
| GCM2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 52,60 | 46,99 | R1/2 | 85 | 20 | 160 |
| GCM2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 57,10 | 47,65 | R3/4 | 91 | 14 | 112 |
| GCM2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 65,00 | 53,15 | R3/4 | 128 | 12 | 96 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | uns. | uns. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

FEMALE ELBOW



| Reference | | А | В | С | | * | * |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----|------|------|
| GCH1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 55,60 | 29,50 | G1/2 | 71 | 30 | 240 |
| GCH2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 55,60 | 33,00 | G1/2 | 86 | 22 | 176 |
| GCH2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 60,00 | 33,00 | G3/4 | 91 | 15 | 120 |
| GCH2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 69,00 | 36,50 | G3/4 | 127 | 10 | 80 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | uns. | uns. |
| | | | | | | | |

WALL PLATED FEMALE ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | | ₩ | * |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----|------|----------|
| GCSH1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 46,00 | 55,60 | G1/2 | 107 | 14 | 112 |
| GCSH2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 46,00 | 55,60 | G1/2 | 120 | 12 | 96 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | uns. | uns. |

PLATE

FOR WALL PLATED FEMALE ELBOW

| • | | Α | В | С | D | | * | * |
|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|
| | PLACA | 255,00 | 50,00 | 34,00 | 40,00 | 236 | 10 | 100 |
| A- | | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

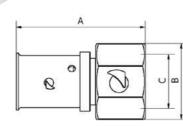
MALE UNION



| | | Α | В | С | | * | * |
|---------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----|------|----------|
| GEM1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 46,60 | 26,00 | R1/2 | 50 | 50 | 400 |
| GEM2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 46,60 | 26,00 | R1/2 | 57 | 40 | 320 |
| GEM2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 47,60 | 31,00 | R3/4 | 70 | 35 | 280 |
| GEM2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 55,50 | 31,00 | R3/4 | 93 | 18 | 144 |
| GEM251 | 25 - 1" | 56,50 | 39,00 | R1 | 114 | 16 | 128 |
| GEM321 | 32 - 1" | 56,70 | 39,00 | R1 | 129 | 14 | 112 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | uns. | uns. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

FEMALE UNION





| | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | * | * |
|--------|---------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|------|
| EH1612 | 16-1/2" | 43,60 | 28,00 | G1/2 | 54 | 40 | 320 |
| EH2012 | 20-1/2" | 43,60 | 28,00 | G1/2 | 61 | 35 | 280 |
| EH2034 | 20-3/4" | 43,60 | 33,00 | G3/4 | 67 | 30 | 240 |
| EH251 | 25-1" | 52,50 | 41,00 | G1 | 117 | 12 | 96 |
| EH321 | 32-1" | 52,70 | 41,00 | G1 | 131 | 12 | 96 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | uns. | uns. |





STANDARD.

STANDARD.

THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES,

CONFORM THE GAS MULTILAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFIED AND

ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNE EN ISO 53008

DESMOUNTABLE FEMALE UNION WITH SEAL

| JLAL | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|-----|---------|------|
| | | А | В | С | | | * |
| GRM1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 51,40 | 31,50 | G1/2 | 68 | 48 | 384 |
| GRM1634 | 16 - 3/4" | 50,00 | 39,20 | G3/4 | 75 | 30 | 240 |
| GRM2020150 | 20 - 20/150 | 52,60 | 28,00 | M20 X 1,5 | 100 | 24 | 192 |
| GRM2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 53,60 | 33,00 | G3/4 | 88 | 24 | 192 |
| GRM2078 | 20 - 7/8" | 51,00 | 41,50 | G7/8 | 100 | 20 | 160 |
| GRM2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 60,63 | 39,20 | G3/4 | 160 | 18 | 144 |
| GRM2578 | 25 - 7/8" | 61,60 | 41,50 | G7/8 | 129 | 14 | 112 |
| GRM321 | 32 - 1" | 68,20 | 45,50 | G1 | 184 | 14 | 112 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | uns. | uns. |
| | | | | | | | |

DESMOUNTABLE FEMALE UNION WITH PRESSU-RE WEAK CALIBER INLET WITH SEAL

| | CALIL | /LIX III | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|----------|-------|------|-----|------|----------|
| | | | В | С | | * | * |
| GRMTDC1634 | 16 - 3/4" | 73,45 | 39,20 | G3/4 | 125 | 18 | 144 |
| GRMTDC1678 | 16 - 7/8" | 73,50 | 41,50 | G7/8 | 126 | 18 | 144 |
| GRMTDC2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 72,10 | 31,50 | G1/2 | 113 | 20 | 160 |
| GRMTDC2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 74,45 | 39,25 | G3/4 | 135 | 15 | 120 |
| GRMTDC2078 | 20 - 7/8" | 73,50 | 41,50 | G7/8 | 136 | 15 | 120 |
| GRMTDC2578 | 25 - 7/8" | 80,00 | 41,50 | G7/8 | 163 | 14 | 112 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | uns. | uns. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

DESMOUNTABLE FEMALE UNION WITH DETERCON INITET WITH CEAL

| | PEIEK: | DONI | NLEI | VVIII | U DEV | AL. | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|-----|
| R | Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | ₩ | * |
| | GRMTP2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 75,15 | 64,16 | G3/4 | 144 | 15 | 120 |
| | GRMTP2078 | 20 - 7/8" | 73,50 | 66,65 | G7/8 | 145 | 12 | 96 |
| | GRMTP2578 | 25 - 7/8" | 80,00 | 66,65 | G7/8 | 171 | 12 | 96 |
| | | Ø | mm | mm | | g | uns. | uns |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ^ | | | | | | | | |

THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES,

CONFORM THE GAS MULTILAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFIED AND

ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNE EN ISO 53008

GAS MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES
For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3 tubes

| | | THERM | AL SAI | FIY D | PEVICE | FEMA | LE-FE/ | MALE | |
|-----|-----|-----------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|------|----------|
| | * + | Reference | | Α | В | С | | * | * |
| | | GDSTHH12 | 1/2" | 54,5 | 29,2 | G1/2 | 125 | 1 | 15 |
| | | GDSTHH34 | 3/4" | 70,0 | 36,9 | G3/4 | 198 | 1 | 15 |
| 100 | | | Ø | mm | mm | | g | uns. | uns. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | a J | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

FLOW LIMITER MALE FEMALE

| | | | | Α | В | С | | * | * | |
|----|----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|---------|----|------|------|--|
| | GLC12 | 1/2" | 1,5 m3/h | 29,14 | 27,88 | G1/2 | 51 | - | 1 | |
| | GLC20150 | 20/150 | 1,5 m3/h | 29,14 | 27,88 | M20x1,5 | 52 | - | 1 | |
| | | Ø | | mm | mm | | g | uns. | uns. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| _c | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

FLOW LIMITER MALE FEMALE

| | Reference | Measure | | А | В | С | | * | * |
|-----|-----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|------|-----|------|------|
| | GLC25-1/2 | 1/2" | 2,5 m3/h | 59,00 | 29,00 | G1/2 | 117 | - | 25 |
| _ | GLC25-3/4 | 3/4" | 2,5 m3/h | 60,00 | 35,10 | G3/4 | 186 | - | 15 |
| | GLC4-3/4 | 3/4" | 4,0 m3/h | 59,30 | 35,10 | G3/4 | 149 | - | 10 |
| _ ^ | GLC6-1 | 1" | 6,0 m3/h | 56,00 | 45,00 | G1 | 260 | - | 10 |
| | 0 | Ø | | mm | mm | | 90 | uns. | uns. |
| | | | | | | | | | |



GAS MULTILAYER SYSTEM CERTIFIED



AENOR
Products
Confessors



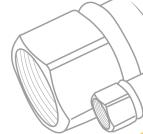


THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES, CONFORM THE GAS MULTILAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFIED AND ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNE EN ISO 53008 STANDARD.

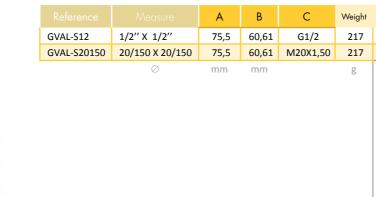
GAS MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3 tubes



THESE ACCESSORIES, JOINED TO OUR MULTILAYER PIPES, CONFORM THE GAS MULTILAYER SYSTEM, CERTIFIED AND ISSUED BY AENOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNE EN ISO 53008 STANDARD.



GAS MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES
For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3 tubes



SAFETY VALVE

| | | | Α | В | С | Weight | * | * |
|-------|-------------|-----------------|------|-------|----------|--------|------|------|
| T I | GVAL-S12 | 1/2" X 1/2" | 75,5 | 60,61 | G1/2 | 217 | - | 1 |
| | GVAL-S20150 | 20/150 X 20/150 | 75,5 | 60,61 | M20X1,50 | 217 | - | 1 |
| A A C | | Ø | mm | mm | | α.0 | uns. | uns. |

BALL VALVE + THERMAL DEVICE

| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | * | * |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|------|
| GVAL12 | 1/2" | 147,9 | 59,60 | G1/2 | 332 | - | 1 |
| GVAL34 | 3/4" | 160,25 | 62,20 | G3/4 | 337 | - | 1 |
| GVAL1 | 1" | 205,20 | 80,96 | G1 | 975 | - | 1 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | uns. | uns. |
| | | | | | | | |

It consists of a thermal fuse that a temperature higher than + 95°C closes the gas

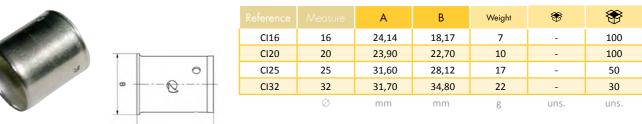
SEALANT

www.isoltubex.net

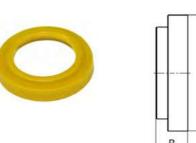
| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | * | * |
|-----------|---------|-----|----|----|--------|------|------|
| GSELLANTE | 100 ML | 177 | 48 | 28 | 76 | 1 | 1 |
| | | mm | mm | | 5,0 | uns. | uns. |
| | | | | | | | |

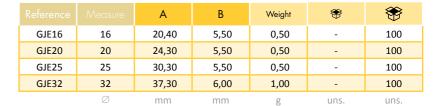
Anaerobic adhesive, suitable for sealing threaded metal connections. Suitable for the sealing of gas, LPG, compressed air, oils, fuels, CFC, drinking water and other chemical products. Its low coefficient of friction ensures easy assembly and its thixotropic properties prevent the migration of the product into the thread before and during curing. Replace the tow and PTFE tapes. The hardened product forms a tenacious film with medium resistance to disassembly. Resistant to impacts, vibrations, thermal shock and maintains its sealing properties in the temperature range between -55 ° C / + 150 ° C, with peaks up to + 230 ° C **.

INOX RING



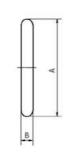
GAS ELECTROLYSIS JOINT





EPDM O-RING





| | | Α | В | Weight | * | * |
|------|----|------|-----|--------|------|------|
| JG16 | 16 | 12,1 | 1,6 | 0,50 | - | 100 |
| JG20 | 20 | 16,1 | 1,6 | 0,50 | - | 100 |
| JG25 | 25 | 20,1 | 2,1 | 0,50 | - | 100 |
| JG32 | 32 | 26,1 | 2,1 | 1,00 | - | 100 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |







AENCR Probability

GAS MULTILAYER SYSTEM CERTIFIED

AENOR
Products
Confifeends

80

40

20

AENOR Production

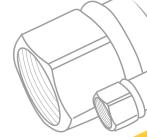
GAS MULTILAYER SYSTEM CERTIFIED

IMPLEMENTS AND TOOLS

GAS MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES
For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3 tubes

IMPLEMENTS AND TOOLS

GAS MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES
For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3 tubes



DRILL



| | | | | Long Brief- case | Width Suitca- se | Prof. Brief- case | Weight Suitca- se | * | * |
|-------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|
| DRILL | Drilling adjustme | machine nt for tighter | with ning. | 31,0 | 28,0 | 10,0 | 3751 | - | 5 |
| | | | | cm | cm | cm | g | uns. | uns. |

| Technical character | ristics |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Inactivity rotation speed | 0-350 / 0-900 rpm |
| Rotation coupling level | 19 + 1 |
| Chuck tightening capacity | max. 10 mm |
| Charge voltage, accumulator | 18V d.c |
| Charge current, accumulator | 400 mA |
| Mains voltage, charger | 230V - 50Hz |
| Loading time | 3 - 5 h |
| Battery Type | NI - CD |
| Machine weight | 1,7 Kg |

CALIBRATOR REAMER

INTERIOR SPRING

16

20

25

32

11,00

16,50

17,00

22,50

MUELLINT16

MUELLINT20

MUELLINT25

MUELLINT32



| | | Measure | Long | Width | Deep | Weight | * | * |
|---|---------|--------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|----------|
| I | A161820 | 16 - 18 - 20 | 10 | 9 | 2,5 | 56 | 9 | 72 |
| | A202532 | 20 - 25 - 32 | 12 | 11 | 2,5 | 85 | 10 | 100 |
| Ī | | Ø | cm | cm | cm | g | uns. | uns. |

800

800

800

800

186

290

490

645

uns.

REAMER



Adaptable to any type of domestic electric drill

| | | Long | Width | Deep | | * | * |
|------|----|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|
| AE16 | 16 | 6,50 | 3,50 | 3,50 | 51 | - | 1 |
| AE20 | 20 | 6,50 | 3,50 | 3,50 | 64 | - | 1 |
| AE25 | 25 | 6,50 | 4,00 | 4,00 | 83 | - | 1 |
| AE32 | 32 | 6,50 | 4,00 | 4,00 | 102 | - | 1 |
| | Ø | cm | cm | | g | uns. | uns. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

HANDLE FOR REAMER



| | | Long | Width | Deep | | * | * |
|---|-----|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|
| [| MAN | 13 | 5 | 5 | 156 | - | 1 |
| Ī | | cm | cm | | g | uns. | uns. |

551

KIT REAMER

16 -20 - 25



| ı | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| ı | | | |
| ı | | | |
| ı | | | |
| ı | | | |

Includes Knob and flares Ø16, Ø20 and Ø25

| | | Long | Width | Deep | | * | * |
|------|----|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|
| AE16 | 16 | 6,50 | 3,50 | 3,50 | 51 | - | 1 |
| AE20 | 20 | 6,50 | 3,50 | 3,50 | 64 | - | 1 |
| AE25 | 25 | 6,50 | 4,00 | 4,00 | 83 | - | 1 |
| AE32 | 32 | 6,50 | 4,00 | 4,00 | 102 | - | 1 |
| | Ø | cm | cm | | g | uns. | uns. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

EXTERIOR SPRING



| | | | В | | ₩ | * |
|-----------|----|-------|-----|------|------|------|
| MUELLEX16 | 16 | 18,00 | 500 | 318 | - | 60 |
| MUELLEX20 | 20 | 22,00 | 500 | 478 | - | 25 |
| MUELLEX25 | 25 | 28,00 | 500 | 724 | - | 25 |
| MUELLEX32 | 32 | 34,00 | 500 | 1009 | - | 25 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

LUBRICANT



| | | Hi- ght | Ø | | * | * |
|---|-------|------------|------|-----|------|----------|
| | L-400 | 21,0 | 6,00 | 375 | 4 | 24 |
| · | | cm | cm | g | uns. | uns. |

SCISSORS



| | For tubes | Long | Width | Deep | Weight | * | * |
|---------|---------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|----------|
| TIJ1632 | Ø16 until Ø32 | 10,5 | 23,0 | 2,5 | 544 | - | 1 |
| | | cm | cm | cm | g | uns. | uns. |

AENOR Producto Creditoscho

IMPLEMENTS AND TOOLS

MULTILAYER ACCESSORIES For 16x2, 18x2, 20x2, 25x2.5, 32x3, 40x4, 50x4.5, 63x6 tubes



JAWS "RFz" and "U"

| Reference | | Long | Width | Deep | | * | * |
|-----------|----|------|-------|------|------|---|-----|
| RFIz 16 | 16 | 9,5 | 14,5 | 4,5 | 1834 | - | 1 |
| RFIz 20 | 20 | 9,5 | 14,5 | 4,5 | 1818 | - | 1 |
| RFIz 25 | 25 | 10,0 | 15,5 | 4,5 | 2112 | - | 1 |
| RFIz 32 | 32 | 10,0 | 14,4 | 4,5 | 1824 | - | 1 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | σ | | uns |

Adaptable to the majority of radial presses existing in the market $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$



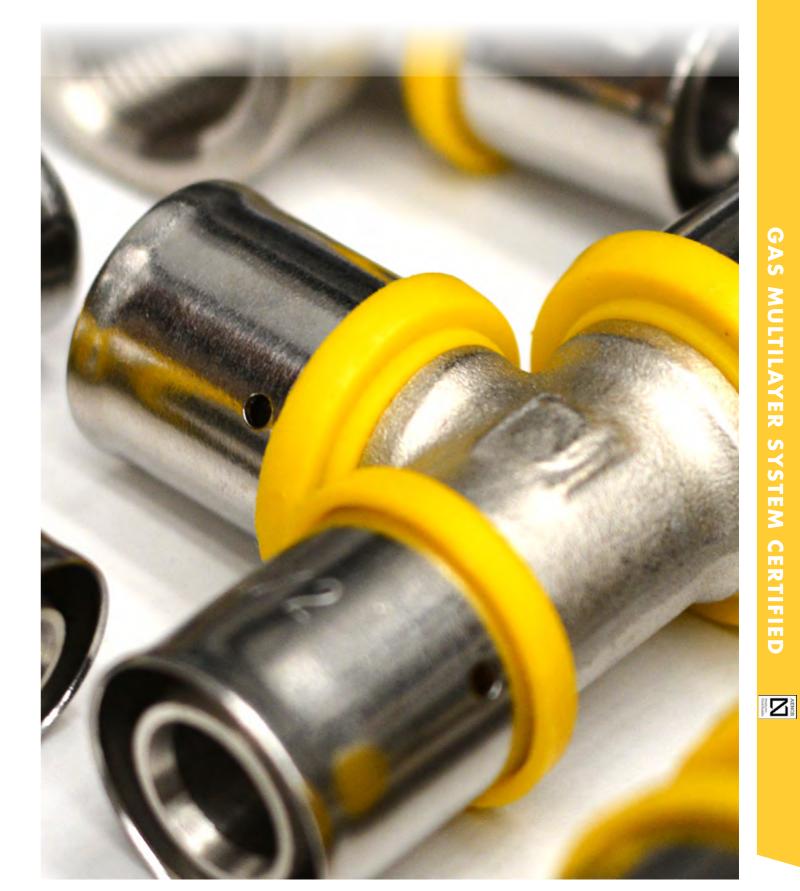
POWER PRESS

| Reference | Characteristics | * | * |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| 572111 | Electro-mechanical actuating machine with maintenance-free gear with | - | 1 |
| | sliding clutch for safety. | | |
| | Proven universal motor, 230V, 50-60Hz, 500W. | | |
| | The pressing tongs remain closed until the recoil connection, therefore, | | |
| | possibility of visually checking the correct pressing. | | |
| | Packed in tough metal case | | |
| | The machine does not include jaws. | | |
| | Thrust force 32kN. | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

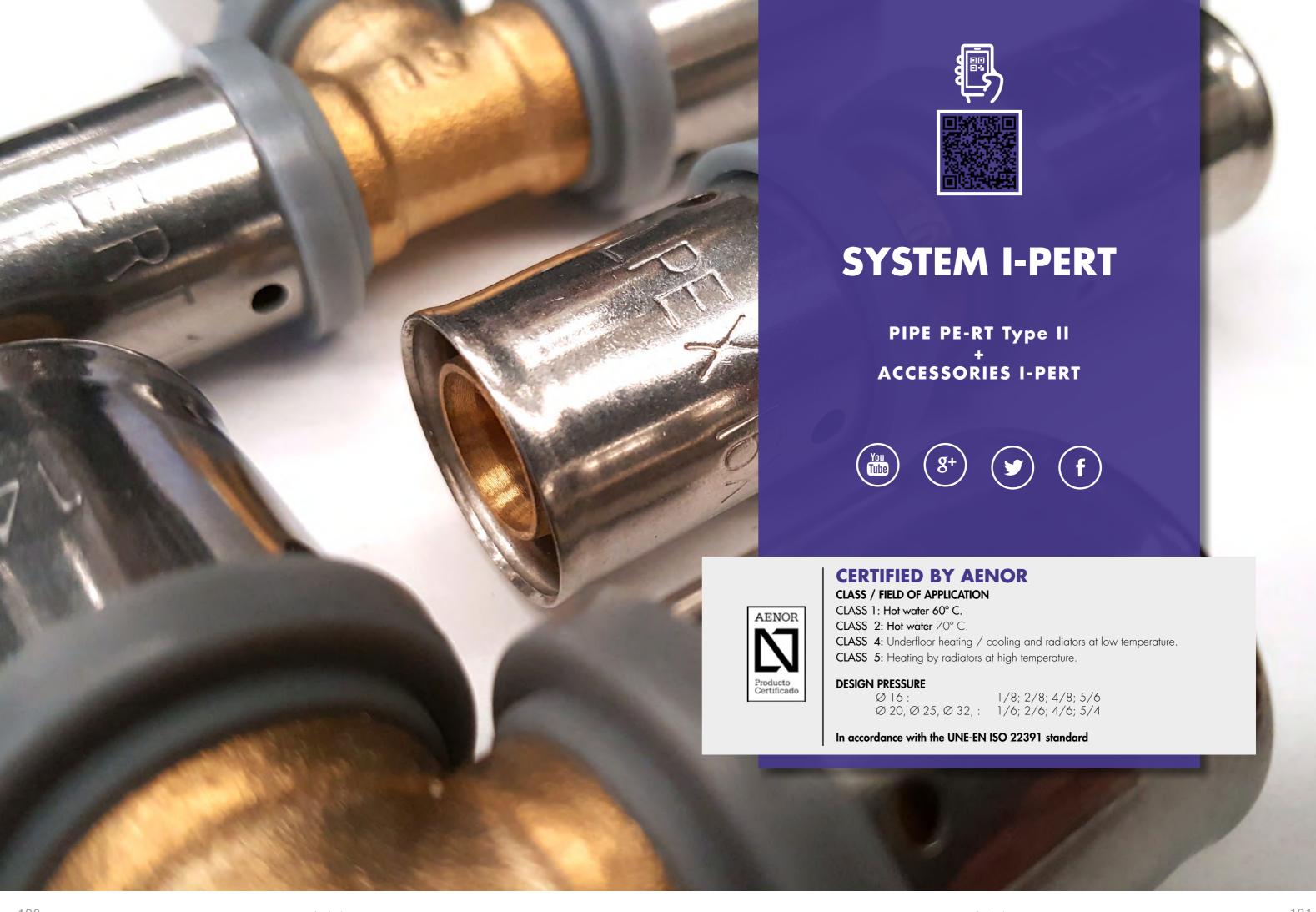


AKKU PRESS

| | | Characteristics | ₩ | * |
|-------|--------|--|---|---|
| | 571014 | Electro-hydraulic actuating machine with gear. | - | 1 |
| | | Optimal weight distribution for one-handed operation. | | |
| | | Rotating press holder. | | |
| | | Piston pump with robust planetary gear. | | |
| | | Powerful motor by accumulation of 12V | | |
| e 211 | | 12V, 2Ah accumulator. | | |
| | | Fast charger 230V, 50W. | | |
| | | Automatic Circuit Control (ACC): Automatic recoil after | | |
| | | completing the pressing process. Optical indicator after | | |
| | | 10,000 pressings. | | |
| | | Packed in tough metal case | | |
| ٨ | | The machine does not include jaws. | | |
| 7 | | Thrust force 32kN. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |



www.isoltubex.net



AENOR Profusto Centificado



OUR PE-RT TUBES Type II



CHARACTERISTICS:

Our PE-RT pipes are manufactured using PE-RT Type II (temperature resistant polyethylene), according to the UNE-EN-ISO 22391 standard and are intended for use in hot and cold water installations inside inhabited buildings.

PERT (Polyethylene resistant to temperature):

The polymeric resin used for the manufacture of our tubes is composed of a copolymer of ethylene and octene of last generation that provides the pipeline with an increase in its long-term hydrostatic resistance. The use of PE-RT Type II (temperature resistant polyethylene) in the pipes also gives them the following properties:

Resistance to corrosion:

The fact of manufacturing the pipe with PE-RT Type II (Polyethylene resistant to temperature) gives it great resistance to corrosion, both against external attack (protection against the environment, contact with building materials, etc.), as well as internal attack produced by corrosive waters.

Roughness:

The low coefficient of Roughness that the pipe presents (0.0004 mm), decreases the loss of load in the installation achieving a reduction of the costs of pumping of the fluids transported in the same. It also helps to reduce the formation of scale.

Environment:

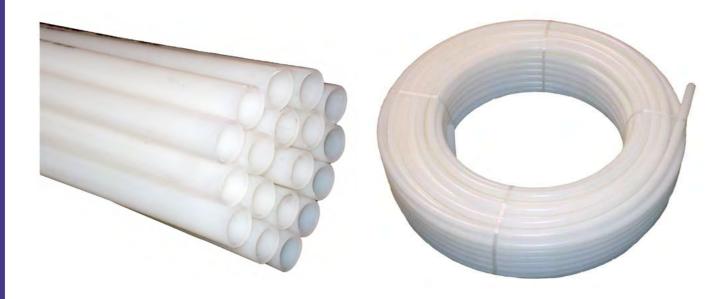


AENOR

SYSTEM CERTIFIED

-PERT

ISOLTUBEX pipes manufactured with PE-RT Type II (Polyethylene resistant to temperature) are fully recy-



APPLICATIONS:

The applications of the pipeline I-PE-RT Type II are especially indicated for the distribution of sanitary water in indoor installations, of sanitary hot water both at a centralized and individual level.

ACCESSORIESS PRESS FITTING FOR PIPE PE-RT TYPE II



CHARACTERISTICS:

The PRESS FITTING ISOLTUBEX accessories for PE-RT Type II pipes (temperature resistant polyethylene) have been designed from Ø16 to Ø32, developed with the aim of obtaining the maximum performance of resistance and safety in the hydraulic or heating installations.

The operation of joining PRESS FITTING ISOLTUBEX fittings with a PE-RT Type II (Temperature Resistant Polyethylene) tube must necessarily be carried out with an electric press that guarantees a thrust force of 32 Kn / cm2 and adopts "RFz" type clamps or "RFIz", which will deform the stainless steel cap (AISI 304), irreversibly joined tube and accessory.

Our accessories are made with high quality brass; CW617N, according to UNE-EN-1254 standard.

The inspection holes located at one end of the stainless steel bushing allow us to verify that the tube has indeed been inserted to the end of the fitting.

The range of our PRESS FITTING accessories is very complete (Ø16 to Ø32).

The PRESS FITTING accessories are designed to build together with our PE-RT Type II pipes (temperature resistant polyethylene) the "I-PERT System".

System certified by AENOR in accordance with the UNE-EN ISO-22391 standard.

PRESS FITTING accessories, are easily identifiable, our logo or our brand is indelibly marked, both in the body of the accessory, as in the stainless steel ferrules.







ADVANTAGE

- 1. Accessory of high quality brass CW617N, manufac-4. Plastic seal (holds the stainless steel cap to the brass body). tured with calibrated bar for straight figures (union, reduction, etc.) or hot forging process for other figures (elbows, tees, etc.), ensuring a compact structure.
- 2. Very easy to install.
- 3. Perfect sealing, ensuring a long service life.
- 5. Attractive exterior appearance design.
- 6. Valid for cold water installations, A.C.S. and underfloor heating or radiators.





AENOR
Producto
Centificado



ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR Y-PERT SYSTEM

Before starting the assembly check that the tubes are not broken, bent, damaged or apparently not suitable for installation. It is also necessary to check that the accessories to be used appear without any dirt residues in any of their components or present any anomaly or deterioration that prevents their correct use.

VERY IMPORTANT: THE USE OF DETERIORATED TUBES AND / OR ACCESSORIES, IN BAD CONDITION OR IN CONDITIONS OF CONSERVATION OR MAINTENANCE NOT SUITABLE FOR INSTALLATION, EXCLUDES THE WARRANTY. (see warranty page and general conditions)









Cut the tube perpendicular to its length, using for it a tool that guarantees a clean and precise cut.



Insert the stainless steel cap into the tube, in the position that the inspection holes are located at the end of the tube.



The fitting must be inserted in the tube to its base so that the stainless steel cap is attached to the anti-electrolysis plastic gasket.

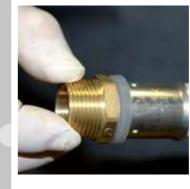


Position the pliers, of the measure corresponding to the tube, in the stainless steel cap, as close as possible to the electrolysis joint.

USE RFz and RFz JAWS.



ATTENTION. Isoltubex is not responsible for the problems that may arise from the use of inadequate jaws or in poor condition.



Proceed to the pressing: It is very important to use electric or battery presses, which guarantee a thrust force of 32 KN / cm2. It is advisable to use only approved tools.

Remember, the machines and jaws have a limited life, check that your pressing equipment is in perfect working order and that the jaws have not suffered wear and tear due to use.

After pressing, remove the pliers, the connection has already been

Consult technical manual of your machine and jaws. Follow the manufacturer's instructions.



AENOR Producto

I-PERT SYSTEM CERTIFIED





THESE TUBES TOGETHER WITH THE I-PERT ACCESSORIES, CONFORM THE ISOLTUBEX I-PERT SYSTEM, CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY AENOR ACCORDING TO THE UNE-EN ISO 22391 STANDARD.

PIPE PE-RT Type II

THESE TUBES TOGETHER WITH THE I-PERT ACCESSORIES, CONFORM THE ISOLTUBEX I-PERT SYSTEM, CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY AENOR ACCORDING TO THE UNE-EN ISO 22391 STANDARD.

ACCESSORIES I-PERT For tube 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

PE-RT PIPE ISOLATED IN ROLL







| Reference | Ø Tube | Thickness | Meters | Measui | rements | Weight | PALET 140x180x210 cm | |
|--------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------------|--------|
| | | Aislam. | Roll | | | Roll | n° Roll | Weight |
| PERT16AIS6-R | 16 x 1,8 | 6 | 50 | 71 | 18 | 7,77 | 24 | 186,48 |
| PERT16AIS6-A | 16 x 1,8 | 6 | 50 | 71 | 18 | 7,77 | 24 | 186,48 |
| PERT16AIS6-N | 16 x 1,8 | 6 | 50 | 71 | 18 | 7,77 | 24 | 186,48 |
| PERT20AIS6-R | 20 x 1,9 | 6 | 50 | 75 | 19 | 10,72 | 22 | 235,84 |
| PERT20AIS6-A | 20 x 1,9 | 6 | 50 | 75 | 19 | 10,72 | 22 | 235,84 |
| PERT20AIS6-N | 20 x 1,9 | 6 | 50 | 75 | 19 | 10,72 | 22 | 235,84 |
| | | mm | mts. | cm | cm | kg | uns. | kı |

REDUCER

UNION

PU20

PU25

16

25

32

57,20

57,20

73,00

73,40

20,30

24,30

30,28

44

61

106

149

132

45

30

15

10

37

20

12

120

160

96

| Reference | Measure | | | ٧ |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|---|
| PR2016 | 20 - 16 | 57,20 | 24,30 | |
| PR2516 | 25 - 16 | 65,10 | 30,28 | |
| PR2520 | 25 - 20 | 65,10 | 30,28 | |
| PR3216 | 32 - 16 | 65,30 | 37,30 | |
| PR3220 | 32 - 20 | 65,30 | 37,30 | |
| PR3225 | 32 - 25 | 73,20 | 37,30 | |
| | Ø | mm | mm | |
| | | | | |

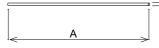
AENCR Producto Confidence

I-PERT SYSTEM CERTIFIED

PE-RT PIPE BAR - 4 meters -



THE TEMPERATURE -NATURAL-



| 2.1 | ~ - 1 | Measurements | | Wei- | | PACKAGE | | PALET 410x100x80 cm | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------|-----|------------|---------|---------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| Reference | ence ∅ Tube | | | ght Bar | n° Bars | | Weight | | |
| PERT16-B | 16 x 1,8 | 400 | 1,6 | 0,42 | 50 | 200 | 21,00 | 1000 | 420,00 |
| PERT20-B | 20 x 1,9 | 400 | 2,0 | 0,54 | 35 | 140 | 18,90 | 700 | 378,00 |
| PERT25-B | 25 x 2,3 | 400 | 2,5 | 0,86 | 20 | 80 | 17,20 | 400 | 344,00 |
| PERT32-B | 32 x 2,9 | 400 | 3,2 | 0,86 | 14 | 56 | 12,04 | 280 | 240,80 |
| | | cm | cm | kg | uns. | mts. | kg | uns. | kg |

PE-RT PIPE IN ROLL





| Reference | Ø Tube | Tube Meters Roll Weight Roll | PALET | | | | |
|-------------|----------|------------------------------|-------|------|-------|----------|--------|
| | | Kolls | А | В | Koll | n° Rolls | Weight |
| PERT16-R25 | 16 x 1,8 | 25 | 55,0 | 14,0 | 1,90 | 20 | 38,0 |
| PERT16-R100 | 16 x 1,8 | 100 | 63,0 | 17,5 | 7,60 | 24 | 182,4 |
| PERT16-R200 | 16 x 1,8 | 200 | 75,0 | 19,0 | 15,20 | 18 | 273,6 |
| PERT20-R25 | 20 x 1,9 | 25 | 57,5 | 17,0 | 2,55 | 12 | 30,6 |
| PERT20-R100 | 20 x 1,9 | 100 | 67,0 | 21,5 | 10,20 | 22 | 224,4 |
| PERT20-R200 | 20 x 1,9 | 200 | 77,0 | 25,0 | 20,40 | 16 | 326,4 |
| PERT25-R50 | 25 x 2,3 | 50 | 83,0 | 20,0 | 7,70 | 16 | 123,2 |
| PERT32-R50 | 32 x 2,9 | 50 | 93,0 | 17,0 | 12,45 | 16 | 199,2 |
| | | mts. | cm | cm | kg | uns. | kg |

ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | | | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| PC16 | 16 | 46,40 | 20,40 | 50 | 32 | 256 |
| PC20 | 20 | 49,85 | 24,50 | 81 | 22 | 176 |
| PC25 | 25 | 64,15 | 30,30 | 136 | 11 | 88 |
| PC32 | 32 | 71,35 | 37,30 | 196 | 6 | 48 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

RADIATOR ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | | | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|------|------|
| PCR1615 | 16 - 15 | 230,00 | 51,57 | 130 | 6 | 108 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

AENCR
Producto
Centificado





THESE TUBES TOGETHER WITH THE I-PERT ACCESSORIES, CONFORM THE ISOLTUBEX I-PERT SYSTEM, CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY AENOR ACCORDING TO THE UNE-EN ISO 22391 STANDARD.

ACCESSORIES I-PERT For tube 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

TEE



| Reference | Measure | | | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|------|------|
| PT16 | 16 | 71,20 | 45,75 | 75 | 20 | 160 |
| PT20 | 20 | 75,20 | 49,75 | 107 | 14 | 112 |
| PT25 | 25 | 98,00 | 64,14 | 192 | 6 | 48 |
| PT32 | 32 | 105,40 | 71,05 | 273 | 4 | 32 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

REDUCER TEE



| Reference | Measure | | | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|------|----------|
| PTR162016 | 16 – 20 - 16 | 73,20 | 46,75 | 91 | 18 | 144 |
| PTR162516 | 16 – 25 - 16 | 81,20 | 55,15 | 110 | 10 | 80 |
| PTR201616 | 20 – 16 - 16 | 71,20 | 49,75 | 89 | 18 | 144 |
| PTR201620 | 20 – 16 - 20 | 71,20 | 49,75 | 96 | 14 | 112 |
| PTR202016 | 20 – 20 - 16 | 76,20 | 49,75 | 102 | 18 | 144 |
| PTR202520 | 20 – 25 - 20 | 80,20 | 64,62 | 152 | 8 | 64 |
| PTR251616 | 25 – 16 - 16 | 84,10 | 54,80 | 110 | 8 | 64 |
| PTR251620 | 25 – 16 - 20 | 84,10 | 54,80 | 127 | 10 | 80 |
| PTR251625 | 25 – 16 - 25 | 91,00 | 54,80 | 150 | 10 | 80 |
| PTR252016 | 25 – 20 - 16 | 85,10 | 55,15 | 132 | 9 | 72 |
| PTR252020 | 25 – 20 - 20 | 84,10 | 54,75 | 134 | 9 | 72 |
| PTR252025 | 25 – 20 - 25 | 92,00 | 55,25 | 160 | 10 | 80 |
| PTR252520 | 25 – 25 - 20 | 88,60 | 64,15 | 165 | 8 | 64 |
| PTR253225 | 25 – 32 - 25 | 101,00 | 67,35 | 234 | 8 | 64 |
| PTR321632 | 32 – 16 - 32 | 96,40 | 62,25 | 204 | 7 | 56 |
| PTR322032 | 32 – 20 - 32 | 96,40 | 62,25 | 220 | 5 | 40 |
| PTR322520 | 32 – 25 - 20 | 89,80 | 69,15 | 182 | 5 | 40 |
| PTR322525 | 32 – 25 - 25 | 98,70 | 69,15 | 225 | 5 | 40 |
| PTR322532 | 32 – 25 - 32 | 98,40 | 71,15 | 240 | 5 | 40 |
| PTR323225 | 32 – 32 - 25 | 102,70 | 89,85 | 249 | 5 | 40 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

AENOR Producto Certificado

THESE TUBES TOGETHER WITH THE I-PERT ACCESSORIES, CONFORM THE ISOLTUBEX I-PERT SYSTEM, CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY AENOR ACCORDING TO THE UNE-EN ISO 22391 STANDARD.

ACCESSORIES I-PERT For tube 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

FEMALE TEE



| Reference | Measure | А | В | С | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|------|
| PTH1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 83,20 | 33,15 | G1/2 | 104 | 16 | 128 |
| PTH2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 83,20 | 37,15 | G1/2 | 120 | 12 | 96 |
| PTH2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 89,20 | 37,15 | G3/4 | 155 | 10 | 80 |
| PTH2512 | 25 - 1/2" | 99,00 | 41,64 | G1/2 | 171 | 8 | 64 |
| PTH2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 105,00 | 41,64 | G3/4 | 205 | 7 | 56 |
| PTH251 | 25 - 1" | 113,00 | 41,64 | G1 | 167 | 5 | 40 |
| PTH321 | 32 - 1" | 113,40 | 49,15 | G1 | 227 | 3 | 24 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | uns. | uns. |

MALE ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | | | | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|------|
| PCM1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 53,10 | 43,65 | R1/2 | 73 | 25 | 200 |
| PCM2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 52,60 | 46,99 | R1/2 | 85 | 20 | 160 |
| PCM2512 | 25 - 1/2" | 60,50 | 50,15 | R1/2 | 121 | 14 | 112 |
| PCM2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 65,00 | 53,15 | R3/4 | 128 | 12 | 96 |
| PCM321 | 32 - 1" | 70,20 | 64,15 | R1 | 196 | 6 | 48 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | uns. | uns. |

FEMALE ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | А | | | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|------|
| PCH1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 55,60 | 29,50 | G1/2 | 71 | 30 | 240 |
| PCH1634 | 16 - 3/4" | 61,10 | 32,00 | G3/4 | 83 | 18 | 144 |
| PCH2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 55,60 | 33,00 | G1/2 | 86 | 22 | 176 |
| PCH2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 60,00 | 33,00 | G3/4 | 91 | 15 | 120 |
| PCH2512 | 25 - 1/2" | 63,50 | 36,50 | G1/2 | 109 | 12 | 96 |
| PCH2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 69,00 | 36,50 | G3/4 | 127 | 10 | 80 |
| PCH251 | 25 - 1" | 75,00 | 37,50 | G1 | 145 | 8 | 64 |
| PCH321 | 32 - 1" | 76,50 | 43,00 | G1 | 187 | 8 | 64 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | uns. | uns. |

Itubov not

AENOR Products Crest feach

I-PERT SYSTEM CERTIFIED

AENOR Profusto Centificado







THESE TUBES TOGETHER WITH THE I-PERT ACCESSORIES, CONFORM THE ISOLTUBEX I-PERT SYSTEM, CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY AENOR ACCORDING TO THE UNE-EN ISO 22391 STANDARD.

ACCESSORIES I-PERT For tube 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

WALL PLATED FEMALE ELBOW

| Reference | Measure | А | В | | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|------|
| PCSH1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 46,00 | 55,60 | G1/2 | 107 | 14 | 112 |
| PCSH2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 46,00 | 55,60 | G1/2 | 120 | 12 | 96 |
| PCH2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 47,50 | 69,50 | G3/4 | 152 | 10 | 80 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | g | uns. | uns. |

FOR WALL PLATED FEMALE ELBOW

| Reference | | | С | D | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|------|
| PLACA | 255,00 | 50,00 | 34,00 | 40,00 | 236 | 10 | 100 |
| | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

MALE UNION





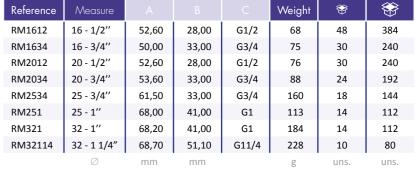
THESE TUBES TOGETHER WITH THE I-PERT ACCESSORIES, CONFORM THE ISOLTUBEX I-PERT SYSTEM, CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY AENOR ACCORDING TO THE UNE-EN ISO 22391 STANDARD.

ACCESSORIES I-PERT For tube 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

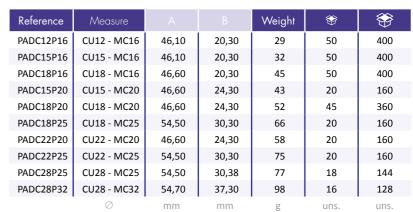
FEMALE UNION



DESMOUNTABLE FEMALE UNION

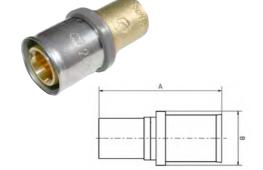


ADAPTER COPPER - PERT









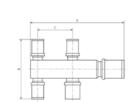




THESE TUBES TOGETHER WITH THE I-PERT ACCESSORIES, CONFORM THE ISOLTUBEX I-PERT SYSTEM, CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY AENOR ACCORDING

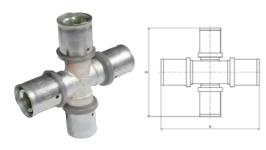
ACCESSORIES I-PERT For tube 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

DISTRIBUTOR



| Reference | Measure | А | В | | Wei- ght | ₩ | ₩ |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-------|----|-------------|-----|-----|
| D2020161616 | 20 20-16-16-16 | 136 | 89,20 | 52 | 343 | 3 | 24 |
| D2520161616 | 25 20-16-16-16 | 140 | 89,20 | 52 | 389 | 3 | 24 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | | σ | uns | uns |

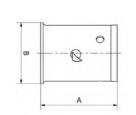
CROSS



| Reference | Measure | | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| PDC25202020 | 25-20-20-20 | 90,40 | 82,50 | 196 | 5 | 40 |
| PDC25201616 | 25-20-16-16 | 86,48 | 78,55 | 164 | 5 | 40 |
| PDC20201616 | 20-20-16-16 | 78,55 | 78,55 | 128 | 10 | 80 |
| PDC20202020 | 20-20-20-20 | 82,50 | 82,50 | 147 | 10 | 80 |
| PDC20162016 | 20-16-20-16 | 82,50 | 74,60 | 119 | 10 | 80 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

INOX RING

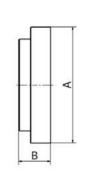




| Reference | Measure | | | Weight | ₩ | ₩ | |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|--|
| CI16 | 16 | 24,14 | 18,17 | 7 | - | 100 | |
| CI20 | 20 | 23,90 | 22,70 | 10 | - | 100 | |
| CI25 | 25 | 31,60 | 28,12 | 17 | - | 50 | |
| CI32 | 32 | 31,70 | 34,80 | 22 | - | 30 | |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. | |
| | | | | | | | |

ELECTROLYSIS JOINT





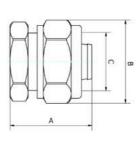
| Reference | Measure | А | | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|-------|------|--------|------|------|
| JE16 | 16 | 20,40 | 5,50 | 0,50 | - | 100 |
| JE20 | 20 | 24,30 | 5,50 | 0,50 | - | 100 |
| JE25 | 25 | 30,30 | 5,50 | 0,50 | - | 100 |
| JE32 | 32 | 37,30 | 6,00 | 1,00 | - | 100 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

VALVES AND HANDLES FOR VALVES

ACCESSORIES I-PERT

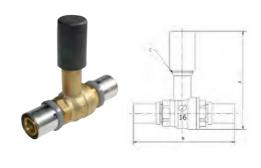
RECOVERABLE PLUG





| Reference | Measure | | | | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|------|
| TAP16R | 16 | 27,00 | 25,00 | G3/4 | 65 | 48 | 384 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

BALL VALVE



| Reference | Mea- sure | | | | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|--------------|-------|--------|------------|--------|------|------|
| PVAL16 | 16 | 90,00 | 93,20 | M20 X 1,25 | 249 | 5 | 40 |
| PVAL20 | 20 | 90,00 | 93,20 | M20 X 1,25 | 276 | 5 | 40 |
| PVAL25 | 25 | 93,00 | 115,00 | M20 X 1,25 | 380 | 5 | 40 |
| PVAL32 | 32 | 97,50 | 117,40 | M20 X 1,25 | 468 | 4 | 32 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

U-BALL VALVE



| VALU16 16 94,45 59,50 89,20 388 4 32 VALU20 20 95,50 59,70 89,40 380 4 32 VALU25 25 99,80 67,80 90,24 445 4 32 Ø mm mm mm g uns. uns. | Reference | Measure | | | | Weight | ₩ | |
|---|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| VALU25 25 99,80 67,80 90,24 445 4 32 | VALU16 | 16 | 94,45 | 59,50 | 89,20 | 388 | 4 | 32 |
| | VALU20 | 20 | 95,50 | 59,70 | 89,40 | 380 | 4 | 32 |
| arnothing mm mm mm g uns. uns. | VALU25 | 25 | 99,80 | 67,80 | 90,24 | 445 | 4 | 32 |
| | | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |



AENOR Products Crest feach

I-PERT SYSTEM CERTIFIED

AENCR
Products
Contificado

AENOR Products Confilosolo



VALVES AND HANDLES FOR VALVES

ACCESSORIES I-PERT For tube 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

EXTENSION

| T | Re |
|---|----|
| 4 | |
| | |

| Reference | Measure | | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-----|------|
| ALAR | 20 | 30,00 | 13,00 | 18 | 125 | 1000 |
| | mm | mm | mm | σ | unc | unc |

ROUND HANDLE AND SHIELD FOR VALVES Ref. PVAL / PVALU



| Reference | А | В | Weight | | ₩ |
|-----------|-------|-------|--------|---------|------|
| MR | 70,00 | 68,00 | 122 | 5 | 150 |
| | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

LEVER HANDLE AND SHIELD FOR VALVES Ref. PVAL / PVALU



| Reference | | В | С | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| MP | 70,00 | 57,00 | 62,00 | 126 | 5 | 150 |
| | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

OCCULT HANDLE AND SHIELD FOR VALVES Ref. PVAL / PVALU



| Reference | A | В | Weight | - \$ | ₩ |
|-----------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| MO | 69,00 | 52,50 | 98 | 5 | 150 |
| | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

IMPLEMENTS AND TOOLS

ACCESSORIES I-PERT For tube 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

SCISSORS



| Reference | For tubes | Long | Width | | Wei- ght | ₩ | * | |
|-----------|---------------|------|-------|-----|-------------|------|------|--|
| TIJ1632 | Ø16 until Ø32 | 10,5 | 23,0 | 2,5 | 544 | - | 1 | |
| | | cm | cm | cm | g | uns. | uns. | |

JAWS "RFIz" and "U"



| Reference | Measure | Long | | | Weight | ₩ | |
|-----------|---------|------|------|-----|--------|---|------|
| RFIz 16 | 16 | 9,5 | 14,5 | 4,5 | 1834 | - | 1 |
| RFIz 20 | 20 | 9,5 | 14,5 | 4,5 | 1818 | - | 1 |
| RFIz 25 | 25 | 10 | 15,5 | 4,5 | 2112 | - | 1 |
| RFIz 32 | 32 | 10 | 14,4 | 4,5 | 1824 | - | 1 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | | uns. |

Adaptable to the majority of radial presses existing in the market

POWER PRESS



| 1 0 111 | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| Reference | | ₩ |
| 572111 | Electro-mechanical actuating machine with maintenance-free gear with sliding clutch | 1 |
| | for safety. | |
| | Proven universal motor, 230V, 50-60Hz, 500W. | |
| | The pressing tongs remain closed until the recoil connection, therefore, possibility of | |
| | visually checking the correct pressing. | |
| | Packed in tough metal case. | |
| | The machine does not include jaws. | |
| | Thrust force 32kN. | |
| | | |
| | | une |

AKKU PRESS



| FRESS | |
|--|---|
| | *** |
| Electro-hydraulic actuating machine with gear. | 1 |
| Optimal weight distribution for one-handed operation. | |
| Rotating press holder. | |
| Piston pump with robust planetary gear. | |
| Powerful motor by accumulation of 12V | |
| 12V, 2Ah accumulator. | |
| Fast charger 230V, 50W. | |
| Automatic Circuit Control (ACC): Automatic recoil after completing | |
| the pressing process. Optical indicator after 10,000 pressings. | |
| Packed in tough metal case. | |
| The machine does not include jaws. | |
| Thrust force 32kN | |
| | |
| | Electro-hydraulic actuating machine with gear. Optimal weight distribution for one-handed operation. Rotating press holder. Piston pump with robust planetary gear. Powerful motor by accumulation of 12V 12V, 2Ah accumulator. Fast charger 230V, 50W. Automatic Circuit Control (ACC): Automatic recoil after completing the pressing process. Optical indicator after 10,000 pressings. Packed in tough metal case. The machine does not include jaws. |



PEX-a PIPE FOR SLIDING FITTINGS

CHARACTERISTICS:

Pex-a pipe is manufactured according to ISO 15875.

This pipe is manufactured by the peroxide Xa system that provides great flexibility and perfect homogenization of the crosslinking.

Corrosion resistant, excellent thermal memory, lightweight

Use in plumbing and heating installations.

Ta Max. 95°C - Max. Pressure 8 bar



SLIDING FITTINGS FOR PEX TUBES

CHARACTERISTICS:

SLIDING FITTINGS

The ISOLTUBEX sliding fittings have been designed from Ø16 to Ø32, developed with the aim of obtaining the maximum performance of resistance and safety in the hydraulic or heating installations. The operation of joining ISOLTUBEX sliding fittings with a PEX tube must necessarily be done with a sliding machine. The process consists of inserting the socket in the tube, then inserting the piece in the pipe and then sliding the socket using the appropriate tool, with this process will be irreversibly joined pipe and accessory.

Our fittings are made with high quality brass; CW617N, according to UNE-EN ISO15875-3 standard.

The range of our sliding fittings is very complete (\varnothing 16 to \varnothing 32).

The sliding fittings, are easily identifiable, our logo or our brand ISOLTUBEX is indelibly marked, both in the body of the fitting, as in the brass sockets.





ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SLIDING FITTINGS

Before starting the assembly check that the tubes are not broken, bent, damaged or apparently not suitable for installation. It is also necessary to check that the fittings to be used appear without any dirt residues in any of their components or present any anomaly or deterioration that prevents their correct use.

VERY IMPORTANT: THE USE OF DETERIORATED TUBES AND / OR FITTINGS. IN POOR CONDITION OR IN CONDITIONS OF CONSERVATION OR MAINTENANCE NOT SUITABLE FOR INSTALLATION, EXCLUDES THE WARRANTY. (see warranty page and general conditions)









Cut the tube perpendicular to its length, using a tool that guarantees a clean and precise cut.





Slide the socket into the tube.





Expand the end of the tube where we want to insert the accessory. We will use the reamer for this. Ref.ABOCARDADOR



Insert the tip of the fitting into the tube, approximately until its last ring.



Place the tube and fitting between the cribs of the press.



Press the lever of the press until the base of the socket is joined to the





THE PEX-a PIPE (crosslinked by peroxide) IS CERTIFIED BY AENOR ACCORDING TO NORMA UNE-EN-ISO 15875

PEX-a PIPE

SLIDING FITTINGS For tube PEX-a 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

PEX-a PIPE BAR - 4 meters -

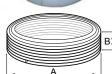


| Reference | Ø Tube | | rements ar | Wei- PACKAGE | | PAI 410×100 | | | |
|------------|----------|-----|---------------|--------------|------|----------------|-------|------|--------|
| Kelefelice | D lube | | | ght Bar | | | | | |
| PEX16-B | 16 x 1,8 | 400 | 1,6 | 0,42 | 50 | 200 | 21,00 | 1000 | 420,00 |
| PEX20-B | 20 x 1,9 | 400 | 2,0 | 0,54 | 35 | 140 | 18,90 | 700 | 378,00 |
| PEX25-B | 25 x 2,3 | 400 | 2,5 | 0,86 | 20 | 80 | 17,20 | 400 | 344,00 |
| PEX32-B | 32 x 2,9 | 400 | 3,2 | 0,86 | 14 | 56 | 12,04 | 280 | 240,80 |
| | | cm | cm | kø | uns. | mts. | kø | uns. | kø |

PEX-a PIPE IN ROLL







SLIDING FITTINGS

| Reference | Ø Tube | Meters Roll | Measurements Roll | | Weight | P.A | ALET |
|------------|----------|----------------|----------------------|------|--------|------|-------|
| | | | | | Roll | | |
| PEX16-R100 | 16 x 1,8 | 100 | 63,0 | 17,5 | 7,60 | 24 | 182,4 |
| PEX20-R100 | 20 x 1,9 | 100 | 67,0 | 21,5 | 10,20 | 22 | 224,4 |
| PEX20-R200 | 20 x 1,9 | 200 | 77,0 | 25,0 | 20,40 | 16 | 326,4 |
| PEX25-R50 | 25 x 2,3 | 50 | 83,0 | 20,0 | 7,70 | 16 | 123,2 |
| PEX32-R50 | 32 x 2,9 | 50 | 93,0 | 17,0 | 12,45 | 16 | 199,2 |
| | | mts. | cm | cm | kg | uns. | kg |

SLIDING FITTINGS For PEX tube 16x1.8 20x1.9 25x2.3 32x2.9

UNION



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | |
|-----------|---------|------|------|
| UCC16 | 16 | 50 | 400 |
| UCC20 | 20 | 30 | 240 |
| UCC25 | 25 | 25 | 200 |
| UCC32 | 32 | 15 | 120 |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. |

REDUCER



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|-----|------|
| RCC2016 | 20 - 16 | 40 | 320 |
| RCC2516 | 25 - 16 | 30 | 240 |
| RCC2520 | 25 - 20 | 20 | 160 |
| RCC3225 | 32 - 25 | 15 | 120 |
| | Ø | uns | lins |

ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|------|------|
| CCC16 | 16 | 32 | 256 |
| CCC20 | 20 | 22 | 176 |
| CCC25 | 25 | 11 | 88 |
| CCC32 | 32 | 10 | 80 |
| | Ø | lins | lins |

TEE



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|----|-----|
| TCC16 | 16 | 20 | 160 |
| TCC20 | 20 | 15 | 120 |
| TCC25 | 25 | 15 | 120 |
| TCC32 | 32 | 7 | 56 |
| | - A | | |

REDUCER TEE



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|------------|--------------|------|------|
| TRCC162016 | 16 - 20 - 16 | 25 | 200 |
| TRCC162516 | 16 - 25 - 16 | 15 | 120 |
| TRCC201616 | 20 - 16 - 16 | 25 | 200 |
| TRCC201620 | 20 - 16 - 20 | 14 | 112 |
| TRCC202016 | 20 - 20 - 16 | 18 | 144 |
| TRCC202520 | 20 - 25 - 20 | 15 | 120 |
| TRCC251616 | 25 - 16 - 16 | 15 | 120 |
| TRCC251620 | 25 - 16 - 20 | 15 | 120 |
| TRCC251625 | 25 - 16 - 25 | 15 | 120 |
| TRCC252016 | 25 - 20 - 16 | 15 | 120 |
| TRCC252020 | 25 - 20 - 20 | 15 | 120 |
| TRCC252025 | 25 - 20 - 25 | 8 | 64 |
| TRCC252516 | 25 - 25 - 16 | 9 | 72 |
| TRCC252520 | 25 - 25 - 20 | 15 | 120 |
| TRCC253225 | 25 - 32 - 25 | 8 | 64 |
| TRCC322525 | 32 - 25 - 25 | 7 | 56 |
| TRCC322532 | 32 - 25 - 32 | 7 | 56 |
| TRCC323225 | 32 - 32 - 25 | 7 | 56 |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. |



SLIDING FITTINGS For tube PEX-a 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

FEMALE ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | |
|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| CHCC1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 30 | 240 |
| CHCC2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 22 | 176 |
| CHCC2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 15 | 120 |
| CHCC2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 20 | 160 |
| CHCC321 | 32 - 1" | 10 | 80 |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. |

DESMOUNTABLE FEMALE ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| CTMCC1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 30 | 240 |
| CTMCC2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 22 | 176 |
| CTMCC2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 15 | 120 |
| CTMCC2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 15 | 120 |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. |

MALE ELBOW



SLIDING FITTINGS

| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----|
| CMCC1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 40 | 320 |
| CMCC2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 20 | 160 |
| CMCC2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 10 | 80 |
| | Ø | line | unc |

WALL PLATED FEMALE ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----|
| CBCCC1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 14 | 112 |
| CBCCC2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 12 | 96 |
| CBCCC2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 15 | 120 |
| | Ø | line | une |

WALL PLATED FEMALE ELBOW LONG



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| CBLCC1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 15 | 120 |
| CBLCC2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 12 | 96 |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. |

SLIDING FITTINGS For tube PEX-a 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

PLATE FOR WALL PLATED FEMALE ELBOW



| Reference | | | | | Peso | * | ₩ |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|----------|
| PLACA | 255,00 | 50,00 | 34,00 | 40,00 | 236,00 | 10 | 100 |
| | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

MALE UNION



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| EMCC1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 50 | 400 |
| EMCC1634 | 16 - 3/4" | 40 | 320 |
| EMCC2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 40 | 320 |
| EMCC2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 35 | 280 |
| EMCC2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 18 | 144 |
| EMCC251 | 25 - 1" | 20 | 160 |
| EMCC321 | 32 - 1" | 20 | 160 |
| | Ø | line | line |

FEMALE UNION



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| EHCC1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 45 | 360 |
| EHCC2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 40 | 320 |
| EHCC2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 30 | 240 |
| EHCC2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 25 | 200 |
| EHCC251 | 25 - 1" | 20 | 160 |
| EHCC321 | 32 - 1" | 15 | 120 |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. |

DESMOUNTABLE FEMALE UNION



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| RMCC1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 45 | 360 |
| RMCC1634 | 16 - 3/4" | 40 | 320 |
| RMCC2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 40 | 320 |
| RMCC2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 30 | 240 |
| RMCC2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 25 | 200 |
| RMCC251 | 25 - 1" | 25 | 200 |
| RMCC321 | 32 - 1" | 15 | 120 |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. |

142 ______ www.isoltubex.net ______ 14

SLIDING FITTINGS

SLIDING FITTINGS
For tube PEX-a 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

TE THREAD FEMALE

| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-----------|----|-----|
| THCC1612 | 16 - 1/2" | 16 | 128 |
| THCC2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 12 | 96 |
| THCC2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 12 | 96 |
| THCC321 | 32 - 1" | 10 | 80 |
| THCC3234 | 32 -3/4" | 10 | 80 |
| | Ø | | |

COPPER ADAPTER

| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-------------|-----|------|
| ADCC1216 | CU12 - PE16 | 50 | 400 |
| ADCC1516 | CU15 - PE16 | 50 | 400 |
| ADCC1816 | CU18 - PE16 | 40 | 320 |
| ADCC1820 | CU18 - PE20 | 40 | 320 |
| | Ø | uns | lins |

DISTRIBUTOR 4 OUTPUTS

| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|---------------|-------------|------|------|
| DCC2020161616 | 20-16-16-16 | 10 | 80 |
| DCC2520161616 | 20-16-16-16 | 10 | 80 |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. |

DISTRIBUTOR IN CROSS

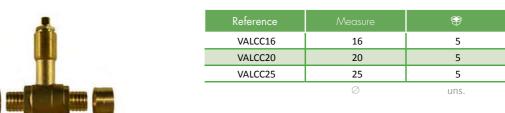
| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|--------------|-------------|------|------|
| DCCC20201616 | 20-20-16-16 | 15 | 120 |
| DCCC25201616 | 25-20-16-16 | 10 | 80 |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. |

| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|----|-----|
| CC16 | 16 | 80 | 640 |
| CC20 | 20 | 80 | 640 |
| CC25 | 25 | 50 | 400 |
| CC32 | 32 | 25 | 200 |
| • | Ø | | |

VALVES AND HANDLES FOR VALVES

SLIDING FITTINGS
For tube PEX-a 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

BALL VALVE



EXTENSION

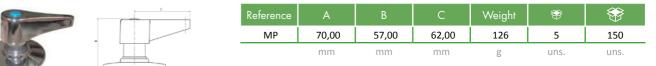
| Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| ALAR | 20 | 30,00 | 13,00 | 18 | 125 | 1000 |
| | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|---------------|-------------|----|----|
| DCC2020161616 | 20-16-16-16 | 10 | 80 |
| DCC2520161616 | 20-16-16-16 | 10 | 80 |
| · | Ø | | |

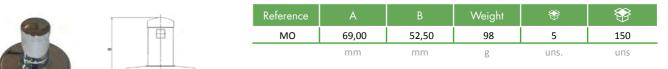
| Reference | А | В | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| MR | 70,00 | 68,00 | 122 | 5 | 150 |
| | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

ROUND HANDLE AND SHIELD FOR VALVES Ref. VALCC

LEVER HANDLE AND SHIELD FOR VALVES Ref. VALCC



OCCULT HANDLE AND SHIELD FOR VALVES Ref. VALCC





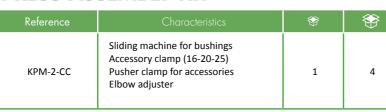




SLIDING FITTINGS

TOOLS

PRESS ASSEMBLY KIT



"ECO" ASSEMBLY PRESS KIT

| Reference | Characteristics | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|--|-----|-----|
| КНМСС | Sliding machine for bushing Gag for accessories (12-16-20) Flaker / expander | 1 | 5 |
| | · | uns | uns |

REAMER / EXPANDER

| Reference | Characteristics | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------------------|------|------|
| АМ | For Ø16 to Ø32 tube | 1 | 40 |
| | | LUDC | LIDC |

SCISSORS

| Reference | For tubes | Long | Width | Deep | Wei- ght | ₩ | ** |
|-----------|---------------|------|-------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|
| TIJ1632 | Ø16 until Ø32 | 10,5 | 23,0 | 2,5 | 544 | - | 1 |
| | • | cm | cm | cm | σ | unc | unc |



o oal

•6 — www.isoltube





ISOFTUBEX

EXPANSION F & R SYSTEM

CHARACTERISTICS:

The Expansion F & R system is formed by Pex-a Pipe and Brass or PPSU fitting. This system is designed exclusively for the conduction of cold and hot water in installations of plumbing, heating and air conditioning.

The Expansion F & R System is based on the great elasticity of the Pex-a pipes that, after their expansion, and thanks to their thermal memory, contract to recover their initial dimensions, pressing on the body of the accessory getting a safe and lasting union.

ADVANTAGES:

- 1. Maximum profitability due to its speed of installation and simplicity of assembly, which provides a reduced labor cost.
- 2. Greater flow and less pressure drop since these accessories have an upper internal diameter, achieving a water flow of up to 20% more than most systems and guaranteeing minimum pressure drops.
- 3. Perfect sealing without the need for O-rings, ensuring a long and secure connection.
- 4. The compression force is applied equally to the entire surface of the fitting.

- 5. For the installation it is not necessary to calibrate / ream the pipe.
- 6. These accessories support in a safety way the modifications of pipe dimension that may suffer both for their manufacturing tolerances and for the temperature differences of the liquids they transport.
- 7. Absence of incrustations and resistance to corrosion.

SYSTEM COMPONENTS:

Pex-a pipe

EXPANSION SYSTEM

4

The Pex-a pipe is manufactured with high quality polyethylene and crosslinked by the PERÓXIDO Xa system. They are manufactured according to Standard UNE-EN-ISO 15875. Especially recommended for hydraulic and heating installations.



These rings are made of high quality polymers and injection molded. The design of these rings that in turn include a system of stops allows a greater dimensional accuracy and ease in assembly. They can be found in three colors (red, blue and white) to more easily identify the networks of the pipes.



Brass and PPSU Accessories

The F & R brass expansion fittings are manufactured according to the UNE-ISO-15875 standard and made with high quality brass CW617N.

The F & R brass expansion fittings are manufactured according to the UNE-ISO-15875 standard and made with high quality brass CW617N.





- 1. Less weight, which makes them lighter.
- 2. Better thermal and acoustic insulation
- 3. Better resistance to contact with chemical products.
- 4. They do not rust or corrode and are resistant to water.
- 5. Less pressure drop due to its low internal roughness.
- 6. Does not add metallic oxides to water.
- 7. Resistant to impacts, at high pressures as they can raise their length before breaking.

These accessories are compatible with Pex-a tubes of the following dimensions:

| External diameter(mm) | Thickness (mm) |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 16 | 1,8 |
| 20 | 1,9 |
| 25 | 2,3 |
| 32 | 2,9 |

<u>These accessories are supplied protected with a protective cap to prevent them from being damaged before installation.</u>







EXPANSION SYSTEM



ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR EXPANSION F & R SYSTEM

Before starting the assembly check that the tubes are not broken, bent, damaged or apparently not suitable for installation. It is also necessary to check that the accessories to be used appear without any dirt residues in any of their components or present any anomaly or deterioration that prevents their correct use.

VERY IMPORTANT: THE USE OF DETERIORATED TUBES AND / OR ACCESSORIES, IN POOR CONDITION OR IN CONDITIONS OF CONSERVATION OR MAINTENANCE NOT SUITABLE FOR INSTALLATION, EXCLUDES THE WARRANTY. (see warranty page and general conditions)





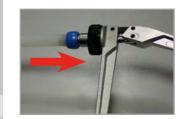


All assembly processes in our char nel YouTube

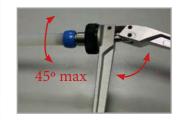
Cut the tube perpendicular to its length, using a tool that guarantees a clean and precise cut.



Insert the ring into the tube, until it reaches the inner stops.



Open the expander levers in their entirety and insert the head as far as possible into the pipe.



Slowly press the levers until they are joined and wait for 3 seconds. Open the levers, bring the tool back a few millimeters, rotate the tool with a maximum of 45° and reinsert the segments of the expander head in the pipe. Repeat until the expander head is completely inside the pipe.



Remove the tool and insert the accessory without delay maintaining the pressure for a few seconds until the pipe contracts and adequately holds the accessory.

NUMBER OF RECOMMENDED EXPANSIONS:

| Dimensions | 16x1,8 | 20x1,9 | 25x2,3 | 32x2,9 |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| № Expansions | 4 | 5 | 7 | 13 |

PRESSURE TEST:

In accordance with current regulations, a leakproofness test of the installations must be carried out before embedding and commissioning. To perform this test it is necessary to wait for the pipe to contract and properly hold the fitting as the expansion joint is based on the plastic memory of the pipe.

MINIMUM WAITING TIMES:

| Temperature | +10°C | +6°C a 10°C | +1°C a +5°C | -4°C a 0°C | -9°C a 5°C | -1 <i>5</i> °C a -10°C |
|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------------------|
| Wait time | 30 min. | 45 min. | 2 hours | 3 hours | 4 hours | 12 hours |

FIELDS OF APPLICATION:

These accessories are suitable for use with PEX-a pipes in the following applications defined in the UNE-EN-ISO 15875 standard

| Class of applica- tion | Design Tempe- rature (TD) °C | Time to TD Years | Maximum temperature (Tmax) °C | Time to Tmax Years | Malfunction tempera- ture (Tmail) °C | Time to Tmail Years | Field of typical use | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 60 | 49 | 80 | 1 | 95 | 100 | Hot water supply (60°) | |
| 2 | 70 | 49 | 80 | 1 | 95 | 100 | Hot water supply (70°) | |
| | 20 | 2,5 | | | | | | |
| | more accumulated | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 40 | 20 | 70 | 2,5 | 100 | 100 | Underfloor heating and radiators at | |
| | more accu | mulated | | | | | | low temperature |
| | 60 | 25 | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 14 | | | | | | |
| | more accu | mulated | | | | | | |
| 5 | 60 | 25 | 90 | 1 | 100 | 100 | High temperature radiators | |
| | more accumulated | | | | | | radialors | |
| | 80 | 10 | | | | | | |

DESIGN PRESSURE

Series4 Ø16x1,8: 1/8 bar; 2/8 bar; 4/10 bar; 5/8 bar

Series 5 Ø20x1,9 Ø25x2,3, Ø32x2,9: 1/6 bar; 2/6 bar; 4/8 bar; 5/6 bar



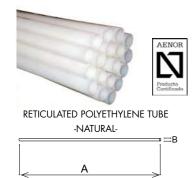


THE PEX-A PIPE (Crosslinked by Peroxide) IS CERTIFIED BY AENOR ACCORDING TO NORMA UNE-EN-ISO 15875

PEX-a PIPE

EXPANSION ACCESSORIES For tube PEX-a 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

PEX-a PIPE BAR- 4 meters -



| D. (| Ø Tube | | rements ar | Wei- | | PACKAGE | | PAI 410×100 | |
|-----------|----------|-------|---------------|------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------|--------|
| Reference | Ø lube | А | В | ght Bar | n° Bars | Meters | Weight | n° Bars | Weight |
| PEX16-B | 16 x 1,8 | 400 | 1,6 | 0,42 | 50 | 200 | 21,00 | 1000 | 420,00 |
| PEX20-B | 20 x 1,9 | 400 | 2,0 | 0,54 | 35 | 140 | 18,90 | 700 | 378,00 |
| PEX25-B | 25 x 2,3 | 400 | 2,5 | 0,86 | 20 | 80 | 17,20 | 400 | 344,00 |
| PEX32-B | 32 x 2,9 | 400 | 3,2 | 0,86 | 14 | 56 | 12,04 | 280 | 240,80 |
| | | 0.100 | 0.000 | l. ~ | | no to | l.a | | l.a |

PEX-a PIPE IN ROLL



EXPANSION SYSTEM

| Reference | Ø Tube | Meters | Measur Ro | rements oll | Weight | PALET | |
|------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| | | Roll | А | В | RoĬl | n° Rolls | Weight |
| PEX16-R100 | 16 x 1,8 | 100 | 63,0 | 17,5 | 7,60 | 24 | 182,4 |
| PEX20-R100 | 20 x 1,9 | 100 | 67,0 | 21,5 | 10,20 | 22 | 224,4 |
| PEX20-R200 | 20 x 1,9 | 200 | 77,0 | 25,0 | 20,40 | 16 | 326,4 |
| PEX25-R50 | 25 x 2,3 | 50 | 83,0 | 20,0 | 7,70 | 16 | 123,2 |
| PEX32-R50 | 32 x 2,9 | 50 | 93,0 | 17,0 | 12,45 | 16 | 199,2 |
| | | mts. | cm | cm | kg | uns. | kg |

EXPANSION ACCESSORIES
For tube PEX-a 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

BRASS UNION



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|----|-----|
| FRU16 | 16 | 45 | 360 |
| FRU20 | 20 | 30 | 240 |
| FRU25 | 25 | 15 | 120 |
| FRU32 | 32 | 10 | 80 |
| | ~ | | |

PPSU UNION



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | * |
|-----------|---------|----|----------|
| FRPU16 | 16 | 45 | 360 |
| FRPU20 | 20 | 30 | 240 |
| FRPU25 | 25 | 15 | 120 |
| FRPU32 | 32 | 10 | 80 |
| · | ~ | | <u> </u> |

BRASS REDUCER



| Reference | Measure | * | |
|-----------|---------|----|---------|
| FRR2016 | 20 - 16 | 37 | 296 |
| FRR2516 | 25 - 16 | 20 | 160 |
| FRR2520 | 25 - 20 | 20 | 160 |
| FRR3225 | 32 - 25 | 12 | 96 |

PPSU REDUCER



| Reference | Measure | ♦ | |
|-----------|---------|----------|------|
| FRPR2016 | 20 - 16 | 37 | 296 |
| FRPR2516 | 25 - 16 | 20 | 160 |
| FRPR2520 | 25 - 20 | 20 | 160 |
| FRPR3225 | 32 - 25 | 12 | 96 |
| | Ø | 1100 | 1106 |

BRASS ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | ⇔ | ♦ |
|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| FRC16 | 16 | 32 | 256 |
| FRC20 | 20 | 22 | 176 |
| FRC25 | 25 | 11 | 88 |
| FRC32 | 32 | 6 | 48 |
| <u> </u> | Ø | uns. | uns. |

PPSU ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | |
|-----------|---------|-----|-----|
| FRPC16 | 16 | 32 | 256 |
| FRPC20 | 20 | 22 | 176 |
| FRPC25 | 25 | 11 | 88 |
| FRPC32 | 32 | 6 | 48 |
| | Ø | unc | unc |

EXPANSION SYSTEM

EXPANSION ACCESSORIES
For tube PEX-a 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9







PPSU TEE

| Reference | Measure | ₩ | |
|-----------|---------|----------|-----|
| FRPT16 | 16 | 20 | 160 |
| FRPT20 | 20 | 14 | 112 |
| FRPT25 | 25 | 6 | 48 |
| FRPT32 | 32 | 4 | 32 |

BRASS REDUCER TEE

| Reference | Measure | | |
|------------|----------|---------|-----|
| FRTR201616 | 20-16-16 | 20 | 160 |
| FRTR201620 | 20-16-20 | 14 | 112 |
| FRTR202016 | 20-20-16 | 18 | 144 |
| FRTR251625 | 25-16-25 | 9 | 72 |
| FRTR252020 | 25-20-20 | 10 | 80 |
| FRTR252025 | 25-20-25 | 8 | 64 |
| FRTR252520 | 25-25-20 | 7 | 56 |
| FRTR322532 | 32-25-32 | 5 | 40 |

| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ** |
|-------------|----------|------|-----------|
| FRPTR201616 | 20-16-16 | 20 | 160 |
| FRPTR201620 | 20-16-20 | 14 | 112 |
| FRPTR202016 | 20-20-16 | 18 | 144 |
| FRPTR251625 | 25-16-25 | 9 | 72 |
| FRPTR252020 | 25-20-20 | 10 | 80 |
| FRPTR252025 | 25-20-25 | 8 | 64 |
| FRPTR252520 | 25-25-20 | 7 | 56 |
| FRPTR322532 | 32-25-32 | 5 | 40 |
| | Ø | lins | ling |



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | |
|-----------|---------|-----|-----|
| FRCH1612 | 16X1/2 | 14 | 112 |
| FRCH2012 | 20X1/2 | 12 | 96 |
| FRCH2034 | 20X3/4 | 10 | 80 |
| FRCH2534 | 25X3/4 | 10 | 80 |
| | Ø | uns | uns |

BRASS MALE ELBOW

| Reference | Measure | ₩ | |
|-----------|---------|------|------|
| FRCM1612 | 16X1/2 | 25 | 200 |
| FRCM2012 | 20X1/2 | 20 | 160 |
| FRCM2534 | 25X3/4 | 12 | 96 |
| | Ø | line | line |

BRASS WALL PLATED FEMALE ELBOW

| Reference | Measure | ₩ | |
|-----------|---------|------|------|
| FRCSH1612 | 16X1/2 | 14 | 112 |
| FRCSH2012 | 20X1/2 | 12 | 96 |
| FRCSH2534 | 25X3/4 | 10 | 80 |
| | Ø | lins | line |

PPSU REDUCER TEE

| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-------------|----------|------|------|
| FRPTR201616 | 20-16-16 | 20 | 160 |
| FRPTR201620 | 20-16-20 | 14 | 112 |
| FRPTR202016 | 20-20-16 | 18 | 144 |
| FRPTR251625 | 25-16-25 | 9 | 72 |
| FRPTR252020 | 25-20-20 | 10 | 80 |
| FRPTR252025 | 25-20-25 | 8 | 64 |
| FRPTR252520 | 25-25-20 | 7 | 56 |
| FRPTR322532 | 32-25-32 | 5 | 40 |
| · | Ø | uns. | uns. |

BRASS WALL PLATED FEMALE ELBOW LONG

| Reference | Measure | | |
|------------|---------|------|------|
| FRCSHL1612 | 16X1/2 | 14 | 112 |
| FRCSHL2012 | 20X1/2 | 12 | 96 |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. |

EXPANSION ACCESSORIES
For tube PEX-a 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

EXPANSION ACCESSORIES
For tube PEX-a 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

BRASS FEMALE TEE



| Reference | Measure | ♦ | *** |
|-----------|---------|----|------------|
| FRTH1612 | 16X1/2 | 16 | 128 |
| FRTH2012 | 20X1/2 | 12 | 96 |
| <u> </u> | Ø | | |

BRASS MALE UNION



EXPANSION SYSTEM

| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ♦ |
|-----------|---------|------|----------|
| FREM1612 | 16X1/2 | 40 | 320 |
| FREM2012 | 20X1/2 | 35 | 280 |
| FREM2034 | 20X3/4 | 30 | 240 |
| FREM2534 | 25X3/4 | 20 | 160 |
| FREM321 | 32X1 | 12 | 96 |
| · | Ø | lins | lins |

BRASS FEMALE UNION



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|----|-----|
| FREH1612 | 16X1/2 | 40 | 320 |
| FREH2012 | 20X1/2 | 35 | 280 |
| FREH2034 | 20X3/4 | 20 | 160 |
| FREH2534 | 25X3/4 | 20 | 160 |
| FREH321 | 32X1 | 12 | 96 |
| | | | |

DESMOUNTABLE FEMALE UNION



| | Reference | Measure | | |
|---|-----------|---------|------|------|
| | FRRM1612 | 16X1/2 | 48 | 384 |
| | FRRM2012 | 20X1/2 | 30 | 240 |
| ١ | FRRM2034 | 20X3/4 | 24 | 192 |
| | FRRM2534 | 25X3/4 | 18 | 144 |
| | • | Ø | uns. | uns. |

BRASS ADAPTER



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | |
|-----------|---------|----|-----|
| FRAD1516 | 15-16 | 50 | 400 |
| FRAD1816 | 18-16 | 45 | 360 |
| FRAD2220 | 22-20 | 20 | 160 |
| FRAD1820 | 18-20 | 30 | 240 |
| | ~ | | |

BRASS BALL VALVE



| Re | eference | Measure | | |
|----|----------|---------|---|----|
| F | RVAL16 | 16 | 5 | 40 |
| F | RVAL20 | 20 | 5 | 40 |
| F | RVAL25 | 25 | 5 | 40 |
| F | RVAL32 | 32 | 4 | 32 |
| | | | | |

BRASS LINE VALVE



| Reference | Measure | | |
|------------|---------|---|----|
| FRVALLIN16 | 16 | 5 | 40 |
| FRVALLIN20 | 20 | 5 | 40 |
| FRVALLIN25 | 25 | 5 | 40 |
| FRVALLIN32 | 32 | 4 | 32 |
| | ~ | | |

"U" BRASS BALL VALVE



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | |
|-----------|---------|------|------|
| FRVALU20 | 20 | 4 | 32 |
| FRVALU25 | 25 | 4 | 32 |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. |

PLASTIC RING



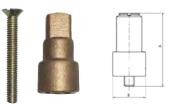
| Reference | Measure | Colour | ₩ | ** |
|-----------|---------|--------|----------|-----------|
| FRCR16 | 16 | Red | 25 | - |
| FRCA16 | 16 | Blue | 25 | - |
| FRCB16 | 16 | White | 25 | - |
| FRCR20 | 20 | Red | 25 | - |
| FRCA20 | 20 | Blue | 25 | - |
| FRCB20 | 20 | White | 25 | - |
| FRCR25 | 25 | Red | 25 | - |
| FRCA25 | 25 | Blue | 25 | - |
| FRCB25 | 25 | White | 25 | - |
| FRCR32 | 32 | Red | 25 | - |
| FRCA32 | 32 | Blue | 25 | - |
| FRCB32 | 32 | White | 25 | - |

58 ______ www.isoltubex.net ______ 1



EXPANSION ACCESSORIES
For tube PEX-a 16x1.8, 20x1.9, 25x2.3, 32x2.9

EXTENSION





ROUND HANDLE AND SHIELD FOR VAL-VES Ref. FRVAL / FRVALU

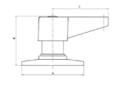




| | | // | | | |
|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-----|-----|
| Reference | А | В | Weight | ₩ | |
| MR | 70,00 | 68,00 | 122 | 5 | 150 |
| | mm | mm | g | uns | uns |

LEVER HANDLE AND SHIELD FOR VALVES Ref. FRVAL / FRVALU





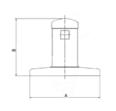
| Reference | А | В | С | Weight | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| MP | 70,00 | 57,00 | 62,00 | 126 | 5 | 150 |
| | 122 122 | mm | mm | σ. | LUDG | LUDC |

OCCULT HANDLE AND SHIELD FOR VALVES Ref. FRVAL / FRVALUE



EXPANSION SYSTEM

& R



| Reference | А | В | Weight | * | ₩ |
|-----------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| МО | 69,00 | 52,50 | 98 | 5 | 150 |
| | mm | mm | g | uns. | uns. |

EXPANDER



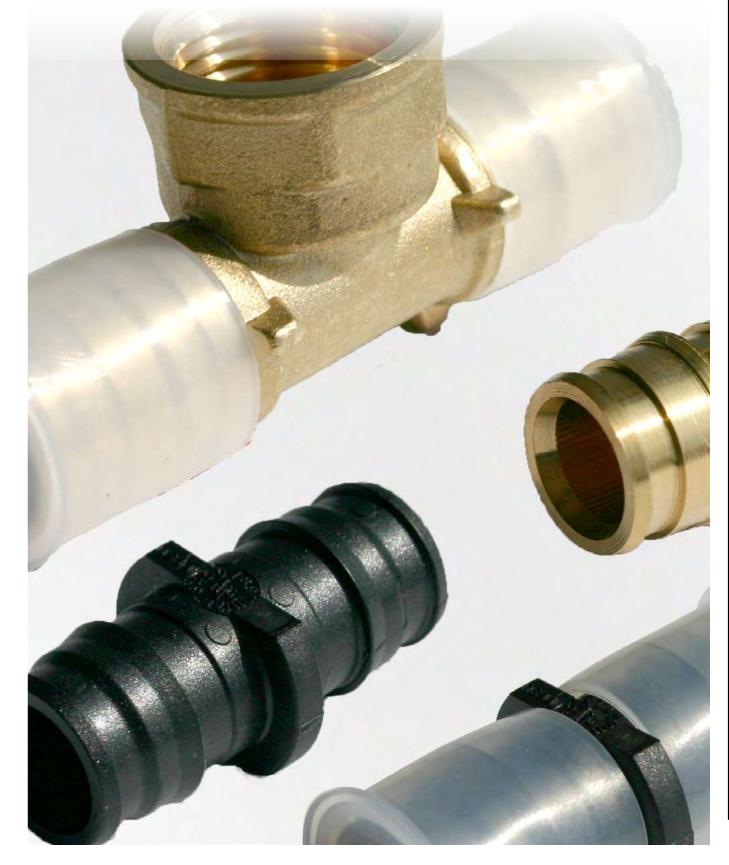
| Reference | Measure | | |
|-----------|-------------|------|------|
| FREXPAN | 16-20-25-32 | - | 1 |
| Ø | | uds. | uds. |

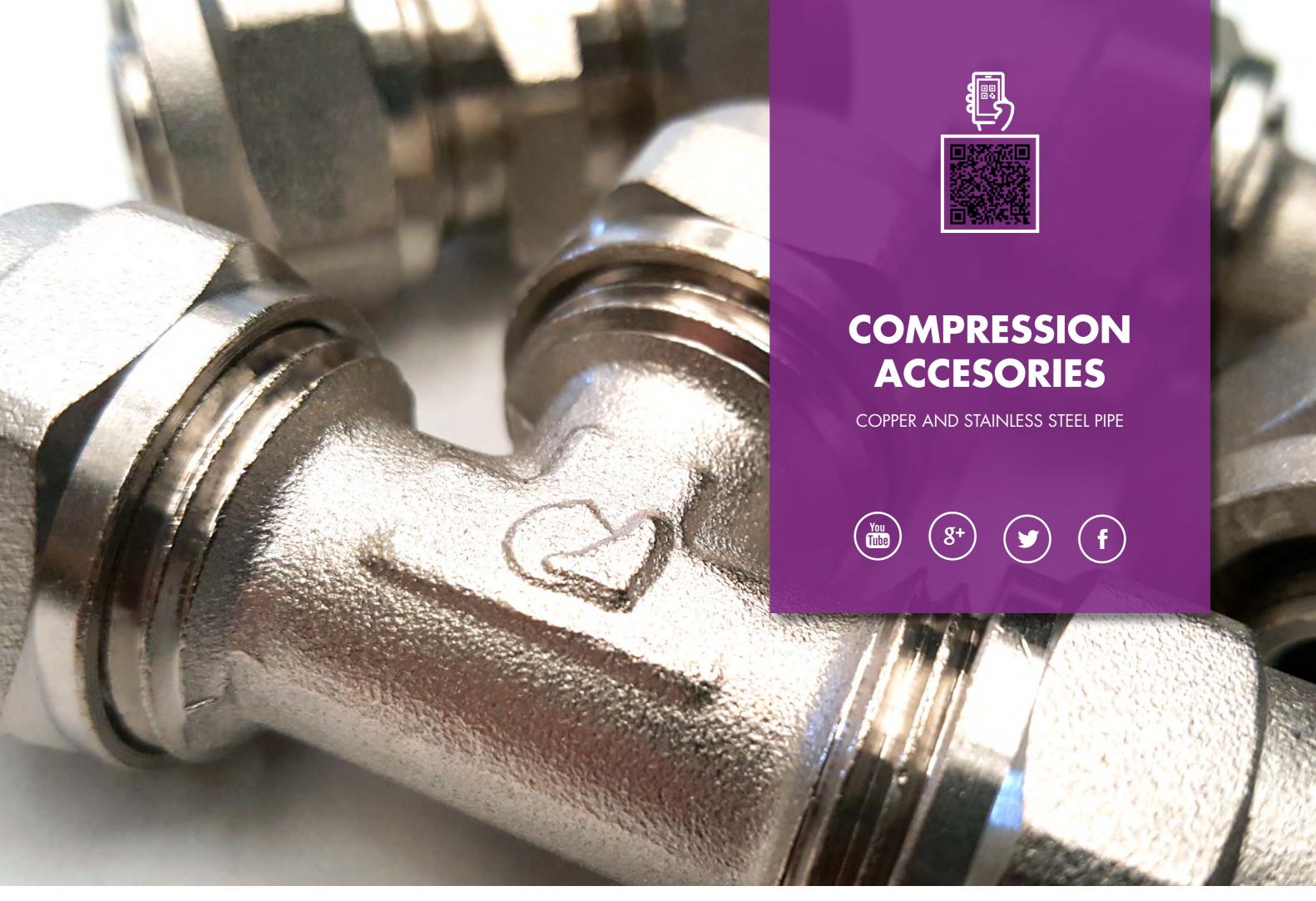
EXPANDER WITH BATTERY



| Referencia | Medida | ♦ | |
|------------|-------------|---|------|
| KEF&R | 16-20-25-32 | - | 1 |
| | Ø | | uds. |







ISO FUBEX®

PIPES

XONI /

COPPER

COMPRESSION ACCESSORIES FOR

COMPRESSION ACCESSORIES for COPPER / INOX pipes

The ISOLTUBEX Compression accessoriess for copper / stainless pipe have been designed from $\varnothing 12$ to $\varnothing 28$, developed with the aim of obtaining the maximum performance of resistance and safety in the hydraulic or heating installations. The operation of joining ISOLTUBEX compression accessories with a copper / stainless steel pipe does not require heavy machinery, besides of the corresponding economic saving, it facilitates speed and comfort in the installations.

The Compression accessories are made of reinforced brass and are compatible with copper pipes according to the UNE-EN 10.57 Standard

Manufactured according to EN 1254-2 and connection threads according to EN 1254-4.

Suitable for cold union installation and PTFE (Teflon) is not required in the installation.

The range of our Compression accessories is very complete (Ø12 to Ø28).

Compression accessories for copper / stainless pipe, are easily identifiable, our logo or our brand ISOLTUBEX is indelibly marked, both in the body of the accessory, and in the brass sockets.



ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPRESSION ACCESSORIES

Before starting the assembly check that the tubes are not broken, bent, damaged or apparently not suitable for installation. It is also necessary to check that the accessories to be used appear without any dirt residues in any of their components or present any anomaly or deterioration that prevents their correct use.

VERY IMPORTANT: THE USE OF DETERIORATED TUBES AND / OR ACCESSORIES, IN POOR CONDITION OR IN CONDITIONS OF CONSERVATION OR MAINTENANCE NOT SUITABLE FOR INSTALLATION, EXCLUDES THE WARRANTY. (see warranty page and general conditions)







All assembly processes in our channel YouTube

Select the measurement of the pipe and fitting that we are going to use.



Remove the nut from the body of the fitting.



Insert the nut into the tube first.



Once the nut is inserted into the tube, insert the retaining ring.



Once both parts are in place, screw the nut into the body of the accessory.



Finally tighten the nut with two wrenches to get a perfect pressure.

ATTENTION. Isoltubex is not responsible for problems that may arise due to the use of inadequate tools or in poor condition.

4 _____ www.isoltubex



COMPRESSION ACCESSORIES For COPPER / INOX pipe

COMPRESSION ACCESSORIES For COPPER / INOX pipe

UNION



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|------|------|
| UCUC012 | 12 | 45 | 360 |
| UCUC015 | 15 | 40 | 320 |
| UCUC018 | 18 | 35 | 280 |
| UCUC022 | 22 | 25 | 200 |
| UCUC028 | 28 | 15 | 120 |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. |

REDUCER



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|------|------|
| RCUC01512 | 15-12 | 45 | 360 |
| RCUC01812 | 18-12 | 40 | 320 |
| RCUC01815 | 18-15 | 35 | 280 |
| RCUC02218 | 22-18 | 30 | 240 |
| RCUC02822 | 28-22 | 25 | 200 |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. |

ELBOW



COMPRESSION ACCESSORIES FOR COPPER / INOX PIPES

| Reference | Measure | | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|------|------|
| CCUC012 | 12 | 30 | 240 |
| CCUC015 | 15 | 25 | 200 |
| CCUC018 | 18 | 20 | 160 |
| CCUC022 | 22 | 15 | 120 |
| CCUC028 | 28 | 10 | 80 |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. |

TEE



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ | |
|-----------|---------|------|------|--|
| TCUC012 | 12 | 30 | 240 | |
| TCUC015 | 15 | 20 | 160 | |
| TCUC018 | 18 | 15 | 120 | |
| TCUC022 | 22 | 10 | 80 | |
| TCUC028 | 28 | 5 | 40 | |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. | |

REDUCER TEE



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|------|------|--|--|
| TRCUC0151215 | TRCUC0151215 15-12-15 20 | | 160 | | |
| TRCUC0181518 | CUC0181518 18-15-18 15 | | 120 | | |
| TRCUC0221522 | 22-15-22 | 12 | 96 | | |
| TRCUC0221822 | 22-18-22 | 10 | 80 | | |
| TRCUC0282228 | 28-22-28 | 8 | 64 | | |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. | | |

FEMALE TEE



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ | | |
|------------|---------|------|------|--|--|
| THCUC01212 | 12-1/2" | 20 | 160 | | |
| THCUC01512 | 15-1/2" | 15 | 120 | | |
| THCUC01534 | 15-3/4" | 15 | 120 | | |
| THCUC01834 | 18-3/4" | 15 | 120 | | |
| THCUC02234 | 22-3/4" | 10 | 80 | | |
| THCUC0221 | 22-1" | 10 | 80 | | |
| THCUC0281 | 28-1" | 8 | 64 | | |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. | | |

FEMALE ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|------|------|--|--|
| CHCUC01212 | 12 - 1/2" | 35 | 280 | | |
| CHCUC01512 | CHCUC01512 15 - 1/2" 30 | | 240 | | |
| CHCUC01534 | 15 - 3/4" | 20 | 160 | | |
| CHCUC01812 | 18 - 1/2" | 25 | 200 | | |
| CHCUC01834 | HCUC01834 18 - 3/4" 20 | | 160 | | |
| CHCUC0221 | 22 - 1" | 15 | 120 | | |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. | | |

MALE ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ | |
|------------|------------------------|------|------|--|
| CMCUC01212 | 12 - 1/2" | 35 | 280 | |
| CMCUC01512 | 15 - 1/2" | 30 | 240 | |
| CMCUC01534 | 15 - 3/4" | 20 | 160 | |
| CMCUC01812 | 18 - 1/2" | 25 | 200 | |
| CMCUC01834 | ICUC01834 18 - 3/4" 20 | | 160 | |
| CMCUC0221 | 22 - 1" | 15 | 120 | |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. | |

166 ______ www.isoltubex.net ______ 16 _____ www.isoltubex.net ______ 16





COMPRESSION ACCESSORIES For COPPER / INOX pipe

WALL PLATED FEMALE ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|
| CSHCUC01212 | 12 - 1/2" | 25 | 200 |
| CSHCUC01512 | 15 - 1/2" | 20 | 160 |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. |

FEMALE UNION

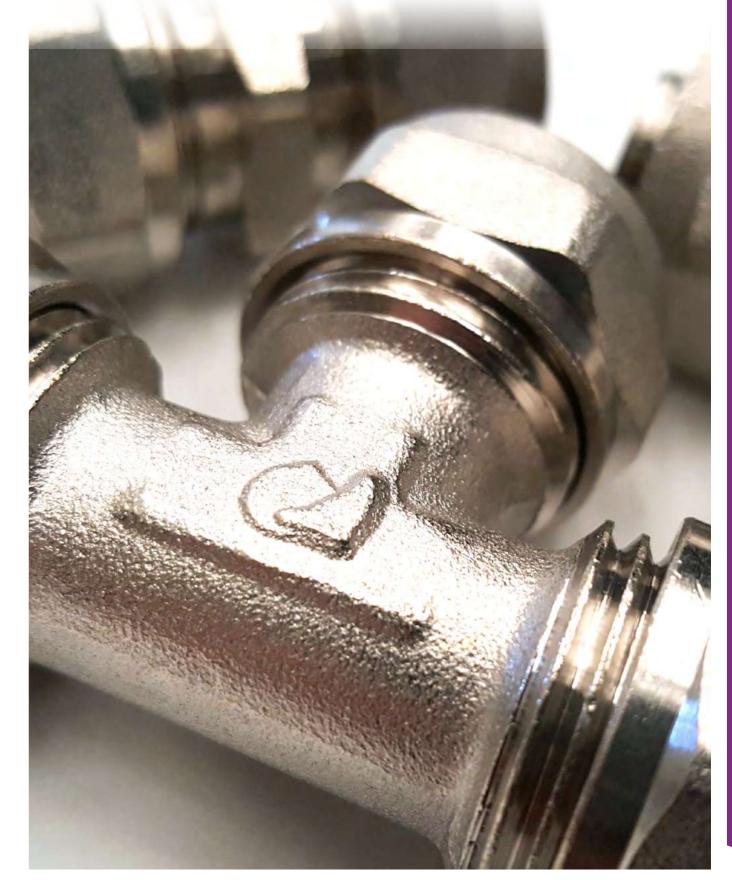


| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ | |
|-------------|-------------|------|------|--|
| EHCUC01212 | 12 - 1/2" | 45 | 360 | |
| EHCUC01512 | 15 - 1/2" | 40 | 320 | |
| EHCUC01534 | 15 - 3/4" | 30 | 240 | |
| EHCUC01812 | 18 - 1/2" | 25 | 200 | |
| EHCUC01834 | 18 - 3/4" | 25 | 200 | |
| EHCUC0181 | 18 - 1" | 25 | 200 | |
| EHCUC02212 | 22 - 1/2" | 25 | 200 | |
| EHCUC02234 | 22 - 3/4" | 25 | 200 | |
| EHCUC0221 | 22 - 1" | 20 | 160 | |
| EHCUC02834 | 28 - 3/4" | 20 | 160 | |
| EHCUC0281 | 28 - 1" | 16 | 128 | |
| EHCUC028114 | 28 - 1"1/4" | 10 | 80 | |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. | |

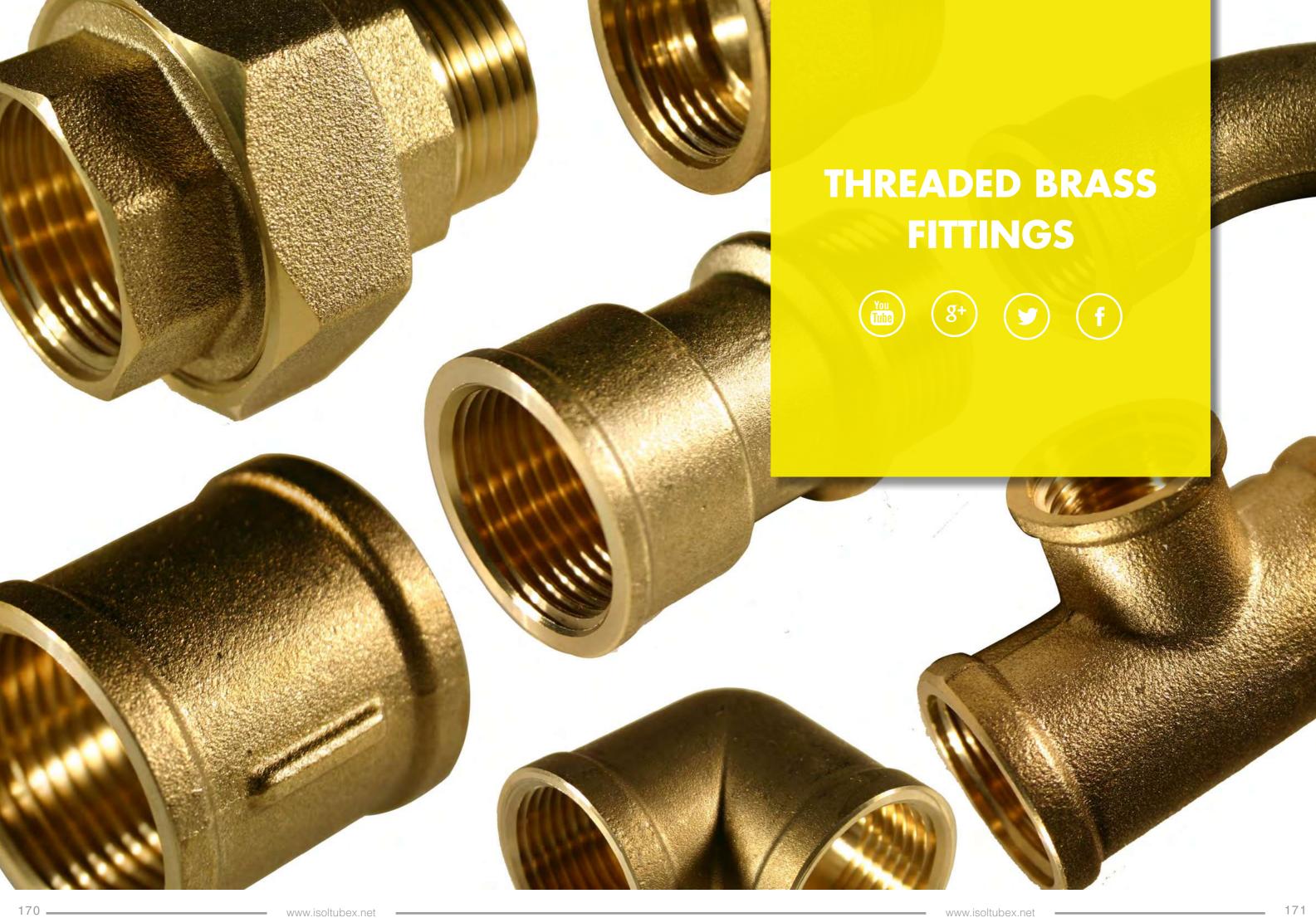
MALE UNION



| Reference | Measure | ₩ | ₩ | |
|-------------|-------------|------|------|--|
| EMCUC01212 | 12 - 1/2" | 45 | 360 | |
| EMCUC01512 | 15 - 1/2" | 45 | 360 | |
| EMCUC01534 | 15 - 3/4" | 35 | 280 | |
| EMCUC01812 | 18 - 1/2" | 30 | 240 | |
| EMCUC01834 | 18 - 3/4" | 35 | 280 | |
| EMCUC0181 | 18 - 1" | 30 | 240 | |
| EMCUC02212 | 22 - 1/2" | 20 | 160 | |
| EMCUC022-34 | 22 - 3/4" | 18 | 144 | |
| EMCUC0221 | 22 - 1" | 10 | 80 | |
| EMCUC02834 | 28 - 3/4" | 10 | 80 | |
| EMCUC0281 | 28 - 1" | 10 | 80 | |
| EMCUC028114 | 28 - 1"1/4" | 10 | 80 | |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. | |



COMPRESSION ACCESSORIES FOR COPPER / INOX PIPES

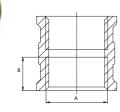




THREADED BRASS FITTINGS

THREADED BRASS FITTINGS





FEMALE UNION

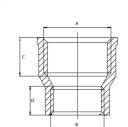
| Reference | А | В | Weight | Bag | * | * |
|-----------|---------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| MU38 | G3/8" | 9,0 | 20 | 25 | 50 | 400 |
| MU12 | G1/2" | 10,0 | 31 | 25 | 30 | 240 |
| MU34 | G3/4" | 12,0 | 45 | 10 | 25 | 200 |
| MU1 | G1" | 14,5 | 90 | 10 | 20 | 160 |
| MU114 | G1-1/4" | 18,0 | 155 | 1 | 8 | 64 |
| MU112 | G1-1/2" | 18,0 | 230 | 1 | 6 | 48 |
| MU2 | G2" | 22,0 | 265 | 1 | - | 40 |
| MU212 | G2-1/2" | 29,5 | 409 | 1 | - | 30 |
| MU3 | G3" | 32,3 | 560 | 1 | - | 20 |
| | Ø | mm | g. | uns. | uns. | uns. |

CHROME

| MALE UNION | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|------|--------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| Reference | А | В | Weight | Bag | ₩ | * | | | |
| MA38 | G3/8" | 9,0 | 18 | 25 | 100 | 800 | | | |
| MA12 | G1/2" | 10,0 | 30 | 25 | 100 | 800 | | | |
| MA34 | G3/4" | 11,0 | 41 | 25 | 50 | 400 | | | |
| MA1 | G1" | 14,2 | 78 | 10 | 25 | 200 | | | |
| MA114 | G1-1/ 4" | 16,0 | 149 | 1 | 15 | 120 | | | |
| MA112 | G1-1/2" | 17,0 | 169 | 1 | 8 | 64 | | | |
| MA2 | G2" | 20,0 | 323 | 1 | 6 | 48 | | | |
| MA212 | G2-1/2" | 20,0 | 397 | 1 | - | 35 | | | |
| MA3 | G3" | 24,0 | 648 | 1 | - | 30 | | | |
| MA38CR | G3/8" | 9,0 | 16 | 25 | 100 | 800 | | | |
| MA12CR | G1/2" | 10,0 | 30 | 25 | 80 | 640 | | | |
| MA34CR | G3/4" | 11,0 | 41 | 25 | 50 | 400 | | | |
| | Ø | mm | g. | uns. | uns. | uns. | | | |



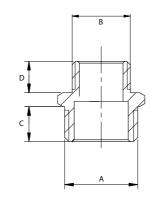
THREADED BRASS FITTINGS



FEMALE REDUCER UNION

| Reference | А | | В | С | D | Wei- ght | Bag | * | * |
|-----------|---------|---|---------|------|------|-------------|------|----------|------|
| MUR1238 | G1/2" | - | G3/8" | 12,2 | 10,0 | 47 | 25 | 50 | 400 |
| MUR3412 | G3/4" | - | G1/2" | 13,5 | 12,2 | 62 | 10 | 25 | 200 |
| MUR112 | G1" | - | G1/2" | 16,0 | 12,2 | 71 | 10 | 20 | 160 |
| MUR134 | G1" | - | G3/4" | 16,0 | 13,5 | 87 | 10 | 20 | 160 |
| MUR1141 | G1-1/4" | - | G1" | 18,0 | 16,0 | 135 | 1 | 10 | 80 |
| MUR112114 | G1-1/2" | - | G1-1/4" | 18,0 | 18,0 | 152 | 1 | 8 | 64 |
| MUR21 | G2" | - | G1" | 20,0 | 16,0 | 233 | 1 | 8 | 64 |
| MUR2114 | G2" | - | G1-1/4" | 20,0 | 18,0 | 227 | 1 | 8 | 64 |
| MUR2112 | G2" | - | G1-1/2" | 20,0 | 19,0 | 268 | 1 | 8 | 64 |
| MUR212112 | G2-1/2" | - | G1-1/2" | 24,0 | 19,0 | 400 | 1 | - | 40 |
| MUR2122 | G2-1/2" | - | G2" | 24,0 | 21,0 | 390 | 1 | - | 25 |
| MUR3114 | G3" | - | G1-1/4" | 26,0 | 18,0 | 483 | 1 | - | 20 |
| MUR3112 | G3" | - | G1-1/2" | 26,0 | 19,0 | 457 | 1 | - | 20 |
| MUR32 | G3" | - | G2" | 26,0 | 21,0 | 382 | 1 | - | 20 |
| MUR3212 | G3" | - | G2-1/2" | 26,0 | 25,0 | 618 | 1 | - | 20 |
| | Ø | | Ø | mm | mm | g. | uns. | uns. | uns. |





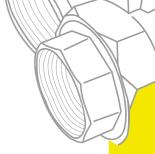
MALE REDUCER UNION

| Reference | А | | В | С | D | Wei- ght | Bag | * | * |
|-----------------------------|---------|---|---------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|
| MAR1238 | G1/2 " | - | G3/8" | 10,0 | 9,0 | 21 | 25 | 100 | 800 |
| MAR3412 | G3/4" | - | G1/2" | 11,0 | 10,0 | 65 | 25 | 50 | 400 |
| MAR112 | G1" | - | G1/2" | 14,2 | 10,0 | 64 | 10 | 25 | 200 |
| MAR134 | G1" | - | G3/4" | 14,2 | 11,0 | 56 | 10 | 25 | 200 |
| MAR1141 | G1-1/4" | - | G1" | 16,0 | 14,2 | 95 | 1 | 15 | 120 |
| MAR1121 | G1-1/2" | - | G1" | 17,0 | 14,2 | 125 | 1 | 10 | 80 |
| MAR112114 | G1-1/2" | - | G1-1/4" | 17,0 | 16,0 | 154 | 1 | 10 | 80 |
| MAR21 | G2" | - | G1" | 20,0 | 14,2 | 204 | 1 | 10 | 80 |
| MAR2114 | G2" | - | G1-1/4" | 20,0 | 16,0 | 321 | 1 | 6 | 48 |
| MAR2112 | G2" | - | G1-1/2" | 20,0 | 17,0 | 212 | 1 | 6 | 48 |
| MAR2121 | G2-1/2" | - | G1" | 20,0 | 16,0 | 351 | 1 | 6 | 48 |
| MAR212114 | G2-1/2" | - | G1-1/4" | 20,0 | 17,0 | 326 | 1 | 5 | 40 |
| MAR212112 | G2-1/2" | - | G1-1/2" | 20,0 | 17,0 | 393 | 1 | 5 | 40 |
| MAR2122 | G2-1/2" | - | G2" | 20,0 | 20,0 | 362 | 1 | - | 40 |
| MAR31 | G3" | - | G1" | 24,0 | 14,2 | 562 | 1 | - | 30 |
| MAR3114 | G3" | - | G1-1/4" | 24,0 | 16,0 | 440 | 1 | - | 30 |
| MAR3112 | G3" | - | G1-1/2" | 24,0 | 17,0 | 460 | 1 | - | 30 |
| MAR32 | G3" | - | G2" | 24,0 | 20,0 | 490 | 1 | - | 30 |
| MAR3212 | G3" | - | G2-1/2" | 24,0 | 20,0 | 464 | 1 | - | 30 |
| MAR1238CR | 1/2" | - | G3/8" | 10,0 | 9,0 | 21 | 25 | 50 | 400 |
| MAR3412CR | 3/4" | - | G1/2" | 11,0 | 10,0 | 65 | 25 | 50 | 400 |
| | Ø | | Ø | mm | mm | g. | uns. | uns. | uns. |



BRASS ACCESSORIES TO THREAD

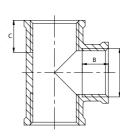
BRASS ACCESSORIES TO THREAD



FEMALE ELBOW



| Reference | А | В | Wei- ght | Bag | * | * |
|-----------|---------|------|-------------|------|------|------|
| CH38 | 3/8" | 9,0 | 35 | 25 | 50 | 400 |
| CH12 | 1/2" | 10,0 | 39 | 10 | 30 | 240 |
| CH34 | 3/4" | 12,0 | 79 | 10 | 25 | 200 |
| CH1 | 1" | 14,5 | 136 | 10 | 15 | 120 |
| CH114 | 1 1/ 4" | 17,0 | 207 | 1 | 6 | 48 |
| CH112 | 1 1/2" | 18,0 | 293 | 1 | - | 50 |
| CH2 | 2" | 20,5 | 400 | 1 | - | 15 |
| CH212 | 2 1/2" | 18,0 | 736 | 1 | - | 15 |
| CH3 | 3" | 23,0 | 1240 | 1 | - | 6 |
| • CH12CR | 1/2" | 10,0 | 39 | 10 | 30 | 240 |
| | Ø | mm | g. | uns. | uns. | uns. |



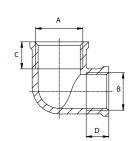
FEMALE TEE

| | Reference | А | В | С | Wei- ght | Bag | * | * |
|-----|-----------|---------|------|------|-------------|-----|------|----------|
| | TE38 | 3/8" | 9,0 | 11,0 | 43 | 25 | 25 | 200 |
| | TE12 | 1/2" | 10,0 | 14,0 | 60 | 10 | 20 | 160 |
| | TE34 | 3/4" | 11,0 | 14,0 | 106 | 10 | 10 | 80 |
| | TE1 | 1" | 14,5 | 14,5 | 184 | 10 | 10 | 80 |
| | TE114 | 1 1/ 4" | 16,0 | 16,0 | 309 | 1 | - | 40 |
| | TE112 | 1 1/2" | 18,0 | 18,0 | 412 | 1 | - | 30 |
| - A | TE2 | 2" | 18,0 | 18,0 | 508 | 1 | - | 20 |
| • | TE212 | 2 1/2" | 18,5 | 18,5 | 924 | 1 | - | 12 |
| | TE3 | 3" | 22,5 | 22,5 | 1638 | 1 | - | 6 |
| | • TE12CR | 1/2" | 10,0 | 14,0 | 60 | 1 | 25 | 200 |
| | | Ø | mm | mm | g. | | uns. | uns. |

A B C D E F Wei-



THREADED BRASS FITTINGS

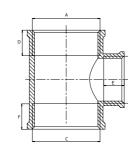


FEMALE REDUCER ELBOW

| Reference | А | | В | С | D | Wei- ght | Bag | * | * |
|-----------|------|---|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|----------|
| CHR1238 | 1/2" | - | 3/8" | 11,5 | 10,0 | 58 | 10 | 30 | 240 |
| CHR3412 | 3/4" | - | 1/2" | 12,0 | 11,5 | 82 | 10 | 20 | 160 |
| CHR121 | 1" | - | 1/2" | 14,5 | 11,5 | 100 | 10 | 15 | 120 |
| CHR134 | 1" | - | 3/4" | 14,5 | 12,0 | 112 | 10 | 15 | 120 |
| | Ø | | Ø | mm | mm | g. | uns. | uns. | uns. |

FEMALE REDUCER TEE



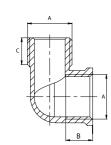


| | | | | | | | | | | gnr | | | |
|---|--------------|--------|---|--------|---|--------|------|------|------|------|----|----|-----|
| | TER123812 | 1/2" | | 3/8" | _ | 1/2" | 14,0 | 9,0 | 14,0 | 75 | 10 | 20 | 160 |
| | | - | _ | - | - | | · | | - | | - | | |
| | TER341234 | 3/4" | - | 1/2" | - | 3/4" | 14,0 | 10,0 | 14,0 | 131 | 10 | 15 | 120 |
| | TER343412 | 3/4" | _ | 3/4" | _ | 1/2" | 14,0 | 11,0 | 10,0 | 237 | 10 | 10 | 80 |
| | TER1121 | 1" | - | 1/2" | - | 1" | 14,5 | 10,0 | 14,5 | 195 | 5 | 10 | 80 |
| | TER1341 | 1" | - | 3/4" | - | 1" | 14,5 | 11,0 | 14,5 | 211 | 5 | 8 | 64 |
| | TER11412114 | 1 1/4" | - | 1/2" | - | 1 1/4" | 16,0 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 220 | 1 | 5 | 40 |
| | TER11434114 | 1 1/4" | - | 3/4" | - | 1 1/4" | 16,0 | 11,0 | 16,0 | 215 | 1 | 5 | 40 |
| | TER1141114 | 1 1/4" | - | 1" | - | 1 1/4" | 16,0 | 14,5 | 16,0 | 238 | 1 | 5 | 40 |
| | TER11212112 | 1 1/2" | - | 1/2" | - | 1 1/2" | 18,0 | 10,0 | 18,0 | 257 | 1 | 5 | 40 |
| | TER11234112 | 1 1/2" | - | 3/4" | - | 1 1/2" | 18,0 | 11,0 | 18,0 | 250 | 1 | 5 | 40 |
| 3 | TER1121112 | 1 1/2" | - | 1" | - | 1 1/2" | 18,0 | 14,5 | 18,0 | 257 | 1 | - | 40 |
| | TER11211412 | 1 1/2" | - | 1 1/4" | - | 1 1/2" | 18,0 | 16,0 | 18,0 | 275 | 1 | - | 30 |
| | TER2122 | 2" | - | 1/2" | - | 2" | 18,0 | 10,0 | 18,0 | 378 | 1 | - | 20 |
| | TER2342 | 2" | - | 3/4" | - | 2" | 18,0 | 11,0 | 18,0 | 421 | 1 | - | 20 |
| | TER212 | 2" | - | 1" | - | 2" | 18,0 | 14,5 | 18,0 | 367 | 1 | - | 20 |
| | TER21142 | 2" | - | 1 1/4" | - | 2" | 18,0 | 16,0 | 18,0 | 373 | 1 | - | 20 |
| | TER21122 | 2" | - | 1 1/2" | - | 2" | 18,0 | 18,0 | 18,0 | 410 | 1 | - | 20 |
| | TER21234212 | 2 1/2" | - | 3/4" | - | 2 1/2" | 18,5 | 11,0 | 18,5 | 1023 | 1 | - | 12 |
| | TER2121212 | 2 1/2" | - | 1" | - | 2 1/2" | 18,5 | 14,5 | 18,5 | 958 | 1 | - | 12 |
| | TER212114212 | 2 1/2" | - | 1 1/4" | - | 2 1/2" | 18,5 | 11,0 | 18,5 | 887 | 1 | - | 12 |
| | TER212112212 | 2 1/2" | - | 1 1/2" | - | 2 1/2" | 18,5 | 18,0 | 18,5 | 1023 | 1 | - | 12 |
| | TER2122212 | 2 1/2" | - | 2" | - | 2 1/2" | 18,5 | 18,0 | 18,5 | 850 | 1 | - | 10 |
| | TER313 | 3" | - | 1" | - | 3" | 22,5 | 14,5 | 22,5 | 1436 | 1 | - | 6 |
| | TER31143 | 3" | - | 1 1/4" | - | 3" | 22,5 | 11,0 | 22,5 | 1402 | 1 | - | 6 |
| | TER31123 | 3" | - | 1 1/2" | - | 3" | 22,5 | 18,0 | 22,5 | 1341 | 1 | - | 6 |
| | TER323 | 3" | - | 2" | - | 3" | 22,5 | 18,0 | 22,5 | 1177 | 1 | - | 6 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |

ELBOW MALE / FEMALE



CHROME



| Reference | А | В | С | Weight | Bag | * | * |
|---------------------------|---------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| CMH38 | 3/8" | 10,0 | 10,0 | 31 | 25 | 50 | 400 |
| CMH12 | 1/2" | 11,0 | 11,0 | 48 | 10 | 30 | 240 |
| CMH34 | 3/4" | 12,0 | 12,0 | 74 | 10 | 25 | 200 |
| CMH1 | 1" | 14,5 | 13,0 | 124 | 10 | 10 | 80 |
| CMH114 | 1 1/ 4" | 16,0 | 16,0 | 221 | 1 | 6 | 48 |
| CMH112 | 1 1/ 2" | 17,0 | 17,0 | 296 | 1 | 5 | 40 |
| CMH2 | 2" | 20,5 | 20,0 | 450 | 1 | - | 25 |
| CMH212 | 2 1/2" | 24,0 | 20,0 | 752 | 1 | - | 15 |
| СМН3 | 3" | 24,5 | 22,0 | 1600 | 1 | - | 8 |
| CMH38CR | 3/8" | 10,0 | 10,0 | 31 | 25 | 50 | 400 |
| CMH12CR | 1/2" | 11,0 | 11,0 | 48 | 10 | 30 | 240 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g. | uns. | uns. | uns. |

HEXAGONAL UNION MALE / FEMALE

19,0

14,5

16,0

18,0

10,0

12,0

7,3

9,5

10,0

12,5

17,0

19,0

7,3

9,5

11,5

18

47

25

G3/8" 10,7

G1-1/2" 21,0

21,5

17,0

Reference

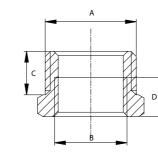
TRM12H38

THREADED BRASS FITTINGS

REDUCER HEXAGONAL BUSH MALE/ FEMALE

10,0 9,0 19,5 25 50 400







| TRM34H12 | 3/4" | - | 1/2" | 9,5 | 11,5 | 22,0 | 25 | 100 | 800 |
|------------|--------|---|--------|------|------|------|----|-----|-----|
| TRM1H12 | 1" | - | 1/2" | 12,0 | 11,5 | 72 | 10 | 50 | 400 |
| TRM1H34 | 1" | - | 3/4" | 12,0 | 11,5 | 46,5 | 10 | 50 | 400 |
| TRM114H12 | 1 1/4" | - | 1/2" | 17,0 | 11,5 | 100 | 1 | 25 | 200 |
| TRM114H34 | 11/4" | - | 3/4" | 17,0 | 11,5 | 97 | 1 | 25 | 200 |
| TRM114H1 | 1 1/4" | - | 1" | 17,0 | 14,5 | 93 | 1 | 25 | 200 |
| TRM112H12 | 1 1/2" | - | 1/2" | 17,0 | 11,5 | 148 | 1 | 20 | 160 |
| TRM112H34 | 1 1/2" | - | 3/4" | 17,0 | 11,5 | 133 | 1 | 20 | 160 |
| TRM112H1 | 1 1/2" | - | 1" | 17,0 | 14,5 | 149 | 1 | 20 | 160 |
| TRM112H114 | 1 1/2" | - | 1 1/4" | 17,0 | 16,0 | 89 | 1 | 20 | 160 |
| TRM2H12 | 2" | - | 1/2" | 20,0 | 11,5 | 210 | 1 | 10 | 80 |
| TRM2H34 | 2" | - | 3/4" | 20,0 | 11,5 | 199 | 1 | 10 | 80 |
| TRM2H1 | 2" | - | 1" | 20,0 | 14,5 | 208 | 1 | 10 | 80 |
| TRM2H114 | 2" | - | 1 1/4" | 20,0 | 16,0 | 208 | 1 | 10 | 80 |
| TRM2H112 | 2" | - | 1 1/2" | 20,0 | 18,0 | 211 | 1 | 10 | 80 |
| TRM212H34 | 2 1/2" | - | 3/4" | 20,0 | 11,5 | 341 | 1 | 8 | 64 |
| TRM212H1 | 2 1/2" | - | 1" | 20,0 | 14,5 | 376 | 1 | 8 | 64 |
| TRM212H114 | 2 1/2" | - | 1 1/4" | 20,0 | 16,0 | 369 | 1 | 8 | 64 |
| TRM212H112 | 2 1/2" | - | 1 1/2" | 20,0 | 18,0 | 311 | 1 | 8 | 64 |
| TRM212H2 | 2 1/2" | - | 2" | 20,0 | 19,0 | 317 | 1 | 8 | 64 |
| TRM3H1 | 3" | - | 1" | 23,0 | 14,5 | 514 | 1 | - | 45 |
| TRM3H114 | 3" | - | 1 1/4" | 23,0 | 16,0 | 464 | 1 | - | 40 |
| TRM3H112 | 3" | - | 1 1/2" | 23,0 | 18,0 | 502 | 1 | - | 40 |
| TRM3H2 | 3" | - | 2" | 23,0 | 19,0 | 437 | 1 | - | 40 |

REDUCER HEXAGONAL MALE / FEMALE

RM114

RM112

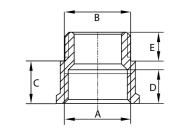
RM12CR RM34CR

RM1CR

RM2 RM38CR



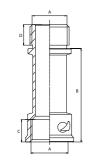
THREADED BRASS FITTINGS



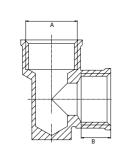
| Reference | А | В | С | D | Е | Wei- ght | Bag | * | * |
|-----------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|----|----------|
| RMR3812 | G3/8 " | G1/2 | 12,0 | 10,0 | 11,0 | 40 | 25 | 50 | 400 |
| RMR3812CR | G3/8 " | G1/2 | 12,0 | 10,0 | 11,0 | 40 | 25 | 50 | 400 |
| RMR1234CR | G1/2 " | G3/4 | 13,0 | 11,5 | 12,0 | 51 | 25 | 40 | 320 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| RMRH12M38 | G1/2 " | G3/8 | 13,0 | 11,5 | 9,0 | 28 | 25 | 60 | 480 |
| RMRH34M12 | G3/4 " | G1/2 | 13,5 | 12,0 | 10,5 | 47 | 25 | 40 | 320 |
| RMRH1M34 | G1 " | G3/4 | 16,0 | 14,5 | 12,0 | 69 | 10 | 20 | 160 |
| | Ø | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g. | uns. | | uns. |

FYTENSION MALE / FEMALE





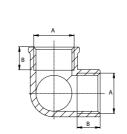
| EXIENSIO | | MLE / | FE/V | WLE | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|-------|------|------|-------------|------|----------|
| Reference | А | В | С | D | Wei- ght | * | * |
| ALA12 | 1/2" | 50 | 12,0 | 11,0 | 60 | 30 | 240 |
| ALA34 | 3/4" | 50 | 13,0 | 12,0 | 80 | 15 | 120 |
| ALA12CR | 1/2" | 50 | 12,0 | 11,0 | 60 | 30 | 240 |
| ALA34CR | 3/4" | 50 | 13,0 | 12,0 | 80 | 15 | 120 |
| | | | | | | | |
| ALA1012 | 1/2" | 100 | 10,5 | 9,0 | 81 | 15 | 120 |
| ALA1034 | 3/4" | 100 | 13,0 | 12,5 | 120 | 15 | 120 |
| ALA1012CR | 1/2" | 100 | 10,5 | 9,0 | 81 | 15 | 120 |
| ALA1034CR | 3/4" | 100 | 13,0 | 12,5 | 120 | 15 | 120 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g. | uns. | uns. |



WALL PLATED FEMALE ELBOW

| Reference | А | В | Weight | Bag | ₩ | * |
|-----------|------|----|--------|------|------|------|
| CSH12 | 1/2" | 14 | 72 | 10 | 20 | 160 |
| | Ø | mm | g. | uns. | uns. | uns. |





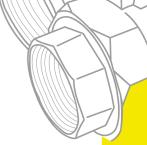
ELBOW THREE-WAY FEMALE

| Reference | А | В | Weight | Bag | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|------|----|--------|------|------|------|
| C3V12 | 1/2" | 12 | 88 | 10 | 15 | 120 |
| C3V34 | 3/4" | 12 | 121 | 10 | 8 | 64 |
| | Ø | mm | g | uns. | uns. | uns. |



THREADED BRASS FITTINGS

THREADED BRASS FITTINGS

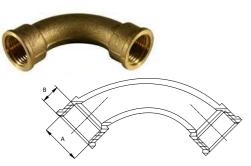


MALE / FEMALE CURVE



| | ~ | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|------|------|--------|------|----------|
| | Reference | А | В | С | Weight | * | * |
| | CUMH12 | 1/2" | 12,0 | 12,0 | 118 | 15 | 120 |
| | CUMH34 | 3/4" | 14,5 | 12,5 | 180 | 10 | 80 |
| | CUMH1 | 1" | 19,0 | 15,5 | 319 | 5 | 40 |
| | CUMH114 | 1 1/ 4" | 23,0 | 20,5 | 483 | 1 | 1 |
| | CUMH112 | 1 1/ 2" | 18,5 | 22,0 | 646 | 1 | 1 |
| , | CUMH2 | 2" | 25,0 | 28,5 | 1212 | 1 | 1 |
| | CUMH212 | 2 1/2" | 26,0 | 28,0 | 2038 | 1 | 4 |
| | CUMH3 | 3" | 27,0 | 28,0 | 2981 | 1 | 2 |
| | | Ø | mm | mm | g. | uns. | uns. |
| | | | | | | | |

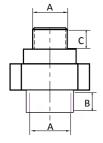
FEMALE CURVE



| Reference | А | В | Weight | * | * |
|-----------|--------|------|--------|------|----------|
| CUH12 | 1/2" | 12,0 | 133 | 15 | 120 |
| CUH34 | 3/4" | 14,5 | 254 | 10 | 80 |
| CUH1 | 1" | 19,0 | 325 | 5 | 40 |
| CUH114 | 1 1/4" | 23,0 | 600 | 1 | 10 |
| CUH112 | 1 1/2" | 18,5 | 729 | 1 | 10 |
| CUH2 | 2" | 25,0 | 1158 | 1 | 10 |
| CUH212 | 2 1/2" | 26,0 | 1881 | 1 | 4 |
| CUH3 | 3" | 27,0 | 3009 | 1 | 2 |
| | Ø | mm | g. | uns. | uns. |

NUT UNION 3 PIECES MALE / FEMALE

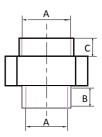




| Reference | А | В | С | Wei- ght | Bag | * | * |
|-----------|---------|------|------|-------------|-----|------|------|
| TU3MH12 | 1/2" | 12,0 | 10,0 | 138 | 10 | 20 | 160 |
| TU3MH34 | 3/4" | 16,0 | 12,0 | 207 | 1 | 10 | 80 |
| TU3MH1 | 1" | 15,0 | 12,0 | 246 | 1 | 6 | 48 |
| TU3MH114 | 1 1/ 4" | 18,0 | 14,0 | 428 | 1 | - | 30 |
| TU3MH112 | 1 1/ 2" | 18,5 | 16,5 | 544 | 1 | - | 30 |
| TU3MH2 | 2" | 18,0 | 18,0 | 796 | 1 | - | 20 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g. | | uns. | uns. |

NUT UNION 3 PIECES FEMALE

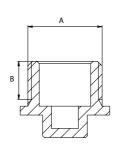




| Reference | А | В | С | D | Bag | * | * |
|-----------|--------|------|------|-----|------|------|----------|
| TU3HH12 | 1/2" | 12,0 | 11,0 | 121 | 10 | 20 | 160 |
| TU3HH34 | 3/4" | 16,0 | 11,0 | 194 | - | 10 | 80 |
| TU3HH1 | 1" | 17,0 | 10,0 | 205 | - | 8 | 48 |
| TU3HH114 | 1 1/4" | 17,0 | 12,0 | 385 | - | 5 | 30 |
| TU3HH112 | 1 1/2" | 19,0 | 17,0 | 480 | - | 1 | 30 |
| TU3HH2 | 2" | 20,0 | 19,0 | 687 | - | 1 | 20 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g. | uns. | uns. | uns. |

MALE PLUG

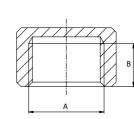




| Reference | А | В | Weight | Bag | * | * |
|-----------|---------|------|--------|------|------|----------|
| TAPM38 | 3/8" | 10,0 | 17 | 25 | 100 | 800 |
| TAPM12 | 1/2" | 9,0 | 20 | 25 | 100 | 800 |
| TAPM34 | 3/4" | 13,0 | 35 | 25 | 50 | 400 |
| TAPM1 | 1" | 14,0 | 57 | 10 | 30 | 240 |
| TAPM114 | 1 1/ 4" | 16,0 | 88 | - | 25 | 200 |
| TAPM112 | 1 1/2" | 17,0 | 116 | - | 20 | 160 |
| TAPM2 | 2" | 20,0 | 190 | - | 10 | 80 |
| TAPM212 | 2 1/2" | 20,0 | 329 | - | 8 | 64 |
| TAPM3 | 3″ | 20,0 | 438 | - | 1 | 50 |
| | Ø | mm | g. | uns. | uns. | uns. |

FEMALE PLUG

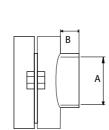




| Reference | Medida | В | Weight | Bag | ₩ | * |
|-----------|---------|------|--------|-----|------|----------|
| TAPH38 | 3/8" | 11,0 | 19 | 25 | 100 | 800 |
| TAPH12 | 1/2" | 12,0 | 21 | 25 | 80 | 640 |
| TAPH34 | 3/4" | 13,0 | 39 | 25 | 50 | 400 |
| TAPH1 | 1" | 14,5 | 68 | 10 | 50 | 400 |
| TAPH114 | 1 1/ 4" | 16,0 | 94 | - | 25 | 200 |
| TAPH112 | 1 1/2" | 18,0 | 112 | - | 20 | 160 |
| TAPH2 | 2" | 20,5 | 182 | - | 10 | 80 |
| TAPH212 | 2 1/2" | 20,5 | 301 | - | 8 | 64 |
| ТАРН3 | 3″ | 20,5 | 412 | - | 1 | 50 |
| | Ø | mm | g. | | uns. | uns. |

COLLAR





| | Reference | For | А | В | Weight | Bag | ₩ | * |
|----|-----------|-----|------|------|--------|-----|------|------|
| | COLL2012 | 20 | 1/2" | 11,0 | 151 | 10 | 15 | 120 |
| | COLL2512 | 25 | 1/2" | 11,0 | 201 | 10 | 10 | 80 |
| | COLL3212 | 32 | 1/2" | 11,0 | 250 | - | 8 | 64 |
| | COLL3234 | 32 | 3/4" | 14,0 | 300 | - | 8 | 64 |
| Ī | COLL4012 | 40 | 1/2" | 11,0 | 349 | - | 5 | 40 |
| | COLL4034 | 40 | 3/4" | 14,0 | 343 | - | 5 | 40 |
| ١. | COLL5012 | 50 | 1/2" | 11,0 | 349 | - | 5 | 40 |
| Ł | COLL5034 | 50 | 3/4" | 14,0 | 353 | - | 5 | 40 |
| | COLL501 | 50 | 1" | 16,0 | 361 | - | 5 | 40 |
| | | Ø | Ø | | | | uns. | uns. |



THREADED BRASS FITTINGS



SEDIMENT FILTER

| Reference | Measure | Characteristics | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|----------|--|------|------|
| HSL341 | 3/4" -1" | Filter measurement: 27 x 11.2 x 6.6 cm Packing measure: 32 x 13 x 19 cm Weight N .: 1,230 Kg Weight B .: 1,414 Kg | 1 | 10 |
| | Ø | | uns. | uns. |



THREADED BRASS FITTINGS

PRESSURE REDUCER WITH MANOMETER

| Reference | Measure | Characteristics | * | * |
|-----------|------------|--|------|----------|
| RPM | 3/8" -1/2" | Filter measure- ment: 16.5 x 4.5 x 7.5 cm Packing measure: 17 x 5 x 8 cm Weight N .: 620.6 g Weight B .: 597.6 g | 1 | 10 |
| | Ø | | uns. | uns. |



WASHER TAP

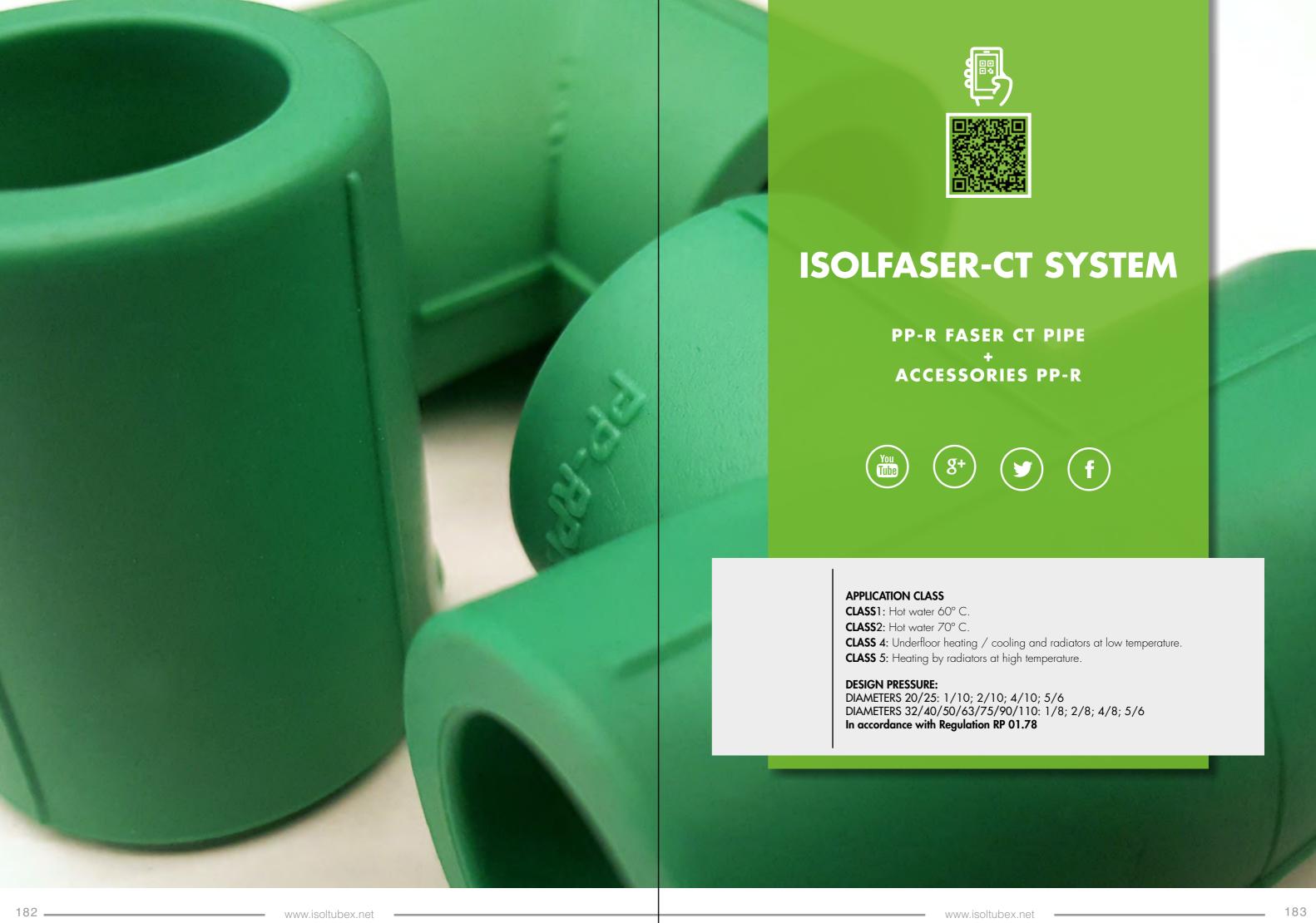
| Reference | Measure | ₩ | * |
|-----------|-------------|------|------|
| GL12X34 | 1/2" - 3/4" | 1 | 15 |
| | Ø | uns. | uns. |



ANGLE VALVE

| Reference | Measure | Characteristics | ₩ | ₩ |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|------|------|
| A-16 | 1/2" - 3/8" | Box 2 units | 2 | 100 |
| | Ø | | uns. | uns. |







MAIN ADVANTAGES OF THE ISOLFASER - CT SYSTEM

The polypropylene RCT is a new generation of polypropylene based on the modification of its molecular structure, which consists of moving from a monoclinic crystalline structure (PP-R) to a hexagonal, improving its resistance to pressure and temperature according to ISO 1043-1 (PPR-CT), resulting in more solid, reliable pipelines with greater long-term durability, working in the most demanding conditions.

Below we detail some of the most relevant advantages of the PP-R FASER CT.

• ABSENCE OF CORROSION

The pipes of PP-R FASER CT resist any type of water hardness and support chemicals with PH values between 1 and 14. This means great resistance to acid or alkaline substances within a large concentration and temperature range.

• ABSENCE OF INCRUSTATIONS

The internal walls of the tubes, perfectly smooth, prevent the formation of incrustations.

• LOW THERMAL DISPERSION

The PP-R FASER CT like all plastic materials is a bad conductor of heat, and therefore it means little dispersion of heat with the consequent energy saving.

• ICE RESISTANCE

ISOLFASER-CT SYSTEM

Given the elasticity of the PP-R FASER CT, in case of freezing the tube increases its section, assuming the volume increase of the frozen liquid inside it.

•IDEAL IN SEISMIC HAZARD ZONES

There is agreement among international experts that plastic materials are not rigid materials inside structures.

• RESISTANCE TO ELECTROLYSIS

Polypropylene, like most plastics, is a poor electrical conductor and as a consequence, no perforations will occur in the tubes and fittings due to electrolysis.

• LOWER PRESSURE DROPS

The ISOLTUBEX tubes, thanks to their extremely smooth surface and free of incrustations, experience a lower loss of load.

• LESS NOISE FACILITIES

The elasticity and sound absorption of polypropylene prevent the propagation of noise and vibrations due to the water flow and water hammer.

• DURATION IN TIME

More than 50 years depending on the temperature and pressure.

• ABRASION RESISTANCE

The good resistance to abrasion of the ISOLTUBEX tube allows high speeds of water flow without suffering erosion problems.

REDUCED INSTALLATION TIMES

One of the most relevant characteristics of the PP-R FASER CT is the union of all the elements by thermofusion. It is a safe method, easy to execute on site and fast against traditional products.

• ECONOMY IN THE INSTALLATION

The possibility of reducing diameters while maintaining the flow allows the realization of more economical installations by reducing the diameter of the pipeline, in addition to the pieces, complements, insulators, etc.

• PIPING PP-R FASER CT WITH UV PROTECTION

We manufacture PPR Faser CT pipe in black with UV protection for outdoor installations.



• GREATER RESISTANCE TO THE T°

Thanks to the manufacturing process of the system, by multilayer extrusion, the fibers are incorporated longitudinally and transversely, forming a net in compact mesh that achieves a considerable increase in the resistance of the pipe as the working temperature increases. The PP-R FASER CT offers 60% more long-term strength compared to the standard PP-R.

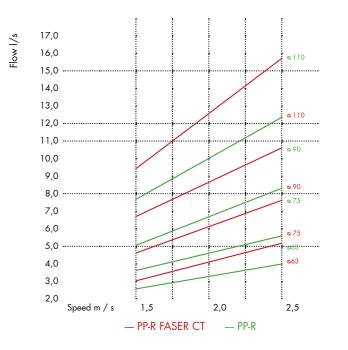
Pressure PP-R FASER CT

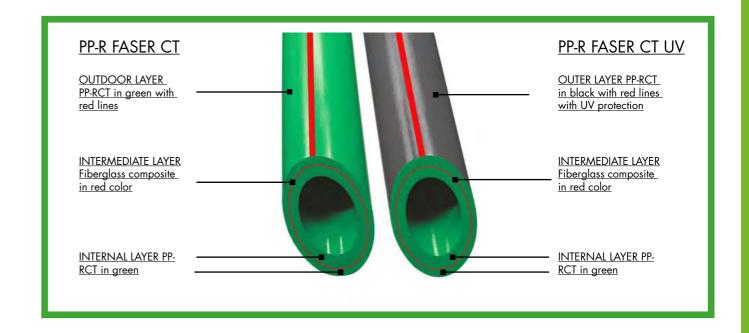
| | PP-R FASER CT series 4 | PP-R FASER CT series 3,2 |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Durability. (years) | bar | bar |
| 50 | 23,1 | 24,5 |
| 50 | 12,2 | 12,1 |
| 50 | 10,2 | 8,1 |
| 25 | 8,6 | 6,2 |
| 5 | 7,4 | 6 |
| | (years) 50 50 50 25 | Durability. (years) bar 50 23,1 50 12,2 50 10,2 25 8,6 |

• GREATER FLOW

The system in the new series 4, of thinner wall, allows the reduction of diameters in the installation, in comparison with the traditional PP-R, maintaining the same flow without a relevant increase in speed. In addition, the system has a lower linear expansion than other systems (0.040 mm / m).

Flow comparison between PP-R FASER CT and PP-R





184 ______ www.isoltubex.net _____ 185



FASER TUBES

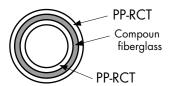
The FASER tubes of ISOLFASER-CT are the result of a long experience in the manufacture of PP-RCT tubes that has given rise to one of the most modern and technologically advanced tubes in the current market.

The reasons that led the manufacturers to create the FASER - type tubes was to look for a tube that would significantly reduce dilatations and simultaneously simplify the welding process, thus reducing the set - up times with consequent cost savings.

ADVANTAGES OF THE FASER TUBE

In general it is considered that the FAZER tubes dilate between 7 and 8 times less than a conventional PP-RCT tube.

The expansion control of the FASER tube is produced from the center of its own mass, through the supply of molten glass fiber microparticles in the PP-RCT material itself. In this way, if the dilation is controlled from the same center of the tube wall, with the additional advantage that in this way undesired tensions are avoided.

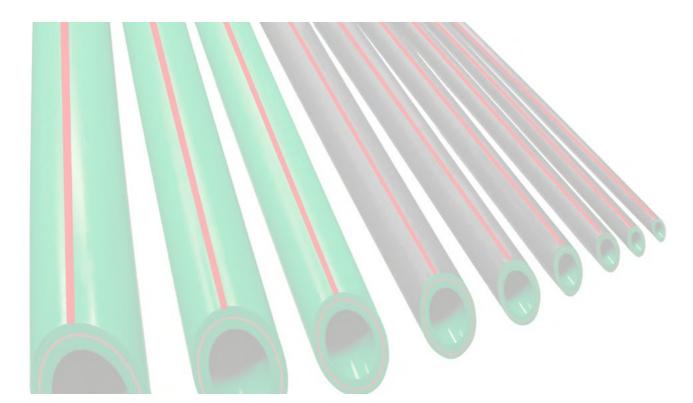


ISOLFASER-CT SYSTEM

The intermediate layer with the glass fiber composite is fused with the PP-RCT material of the tube wall.

In the case of the FASER tube, the tube and the corresponding accessory are introduced directly into the poly - fuser as if it were a conventional PP-RCT tube.

Other advantages of the FASER tube are an increase in the effective flow rate of the tube due to the decrease in the thickness of the tube wall. Reduction of the weight of the tubes, facilitating their handling. Finally, a low coefficient of expansion, allows to extend the distance between clamps, decreasing execution time and costs.



TIPS FOR USE

- The tubes and fittings must be installed following the instructions, warnings and recommendations. The use of materials, obviously defective, as well as not following the assembly instructions, invalidates the guarantee.
- The conditions of use, as well as temperature and pressure should be within the technical limits of the material. The union of the tube and the union with a heat source, with a limit of temperature and pressure, not compatible with the characteristics of the material, even if accidental, invalidates the guarantee.
- The pipes and accessories must be exclusively of the ISOLTUBEX brand.
- Blows and excessive loads should be avoided in working conditions equal to or less than 0°. Also avoid the installation of tubes with obvious incisions or breaks.
- Before covering races, always check the installation with pressurized water.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- Cut the tube perpendicularly with a suitable scissors and make a good cleaning before proceeding to the polifusión.
- Check that the polifusor reaches the correct working temperature.
- Insert simultaneously and with a light pressure, the tube and the accessory in the matrix of the correct diameter.
- At the time of the fusion the welder must be kept perpendicular to the pipe and the fitting in order to avoid partial polyfusions.
- \bullet After the polyfusion it is advisable not to turn the tubes or fittings more than 20 $^{\circ}$.
- Absolutely avoid fitting to the female terminals conical plugs of cast iron or uncalibrated cylindrical threads. We recommend using TPFE for the tightness of the threaded joints. If hemp is used it should be done carefully and only in the indispensable amount.
- Use levels to leave the water points aligned at the exact distance.
- During the welding operations of diameters greater than Ø 32 it is advisable to avoid air currents, to prevent stresses in the welds. However, if the temperature is very low, it is advisable to use electric hoses.

WORK TABLE

| External diame- ter tubeØ | Warm up time Seconds | Assembly time Seconds | Cooling time Minutes | Tube insertion m / m |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | |
| 20 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 14 |
| 25 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 16,5 |
| 32 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 18 |
| 40 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 20 |
| 50 | 18 | 6 | 4 | 24 |
| 63 | 25 | 8 | 6 | 26 |
| 75 | 30 | 8 | 8 | 28 |
| 90 | 40 | 10 | 8 | 30 |
| 110 | 50 | 10 | 8 | 32,5 |
| | | | | · |

It is essential to comply with the heating time as indicated in the table. At a temperature below +5 ° C, the heating time must be increased by 50%

THERMAL DILATION

The regression curve predicts the behavior of the tube against pressure as a function of temperature. This curve determines the useful life of a tube as a function of the tangential tension to its inner wall resulting from this pressure. The tangential tension is linked to the internal pressure by the following formula:

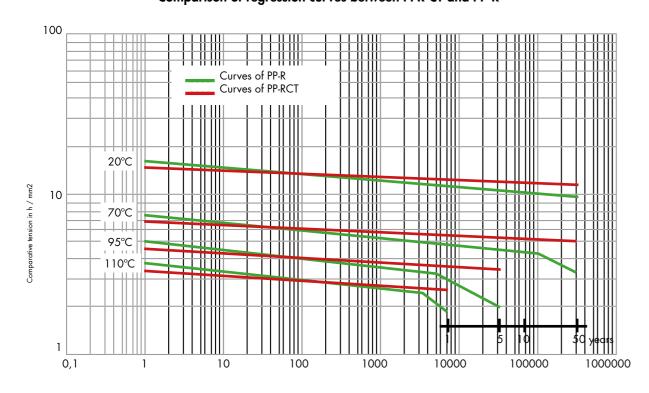
$$\sigma = p \frac{d - e}{2e}$$

REGRESSION CURVES

where:

- σ = comparative tension in h / mm2
- p = constant pressure in bar
- $\mathbf{d} = \text{outer diameter of the tube}$
- e =thickness of the tube wall

Comparison of regression curves between PPR-CT and PP-R



APPLICATION FIELDS PP-R FASER CT

Polypropylene has been designed for the transport of hot and cold water under pressure and given its physical and chemical characteristics it is suitable for use in the following fields:

www.isoltubex.net

• PLUMBING INSTALLATIONS.

ISOLFASER-CT SYSTEM

- HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATIONS.
- COMPRESSED AIR INSTALLATIONS.

- TRANSPORT OF FOOD LIQUIDS.
- INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS.

For the installation of pipes of PP-R FASER CT to the exterior it is necessary to take into account that a longitudinal expansion will take place that will be in function of the temperature of the liquids transported and of the coefficient of thermal expansion of the PP-R FASER CT.

The longitudinal dilation can be calculated in a simplified way according to the following formula:

$DL = \varepsilon t \times \Delta t \times Lt$

DL = longitudinal expansion

Et = coefficient of thermal expansion

 Δt = temperature increase in ${}^{\circ}C$

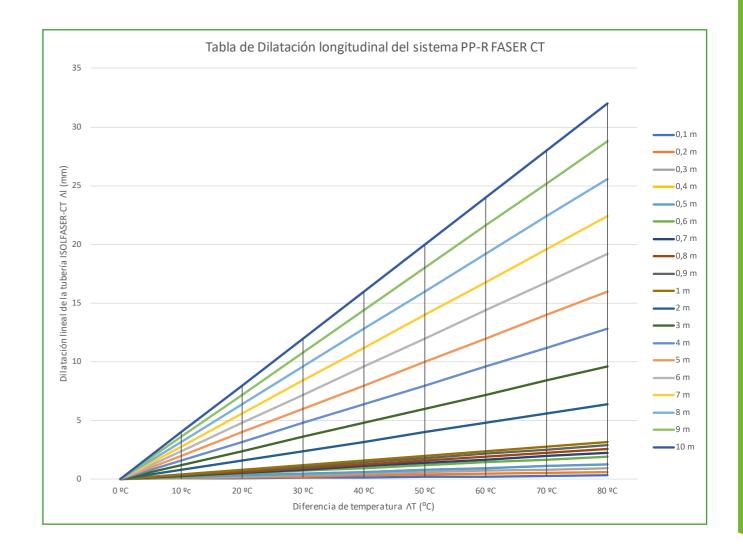
Lt = tube length in mm

The linear coefficient of thermal expansion ϵt for PP-RCT FASER tubes is:

εt = 0,40 x 10⁻⁴ 0,040 mm/mt °C

Longitudinal dilatation table of the PPR FASER CT system

| $\lambda = 0.04 \text{ mm/m}^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|--|--|
| Length of | Temperature difference ΛT (°C) | | | | | | | | | |
| the pipe (m) | 10 ºc | 20 ºC | 30 ºC | 40 ºC | 50 ºC | 60 ºC | 70 ºC | 80 ºC | | |
| | | Lin | ear dilatio | n of the pip | elSOLFASE | R-CT ΛI (m | nm) | | | |
| 0,1 m | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,12 | 0,16 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,28 | 0,32 | | |
| 0,2 m | 0,08 | 0,16 | 0,24 | 0,32 | 0,40 | 0,48 | 0,56 | 0,64 | | |
| 0,3 m | 0,12 | 0,24 | 0,36 | 0,48 | 0,60 | 0,72 | 0,84 | 0,96 | | |
| 0,4 m | 0,16 | 0,32 | 0,48 | 0,64 | 0,80 | 0,96 | 1,12 | 1,28 | | |
| 0,5 m | 0,20 | 0,40 | 0,60 | 0,80 | 1,00 | 1,20 | 1,40 | 1,60 | | |
| 0,6 m | 0,24 | 0,48 | 0,72 | 0,96 | 1,20 | 1,44 | 1,68 | 1,92 | | |
| 0,7 m | 0,28 | 0,56 | 0,84 | 1,12 | 1,40 | 1,68 | 1,96 | 2,24 | | |
| 0,8 m | 0,32 | 0,64 | 0,96 | 1,28 | 1,60 | 1,92 | 2,24 | 2,56 | | |
| 0,9 m | 0,36 | 0,72 | 1,08 | 1,44 | 1,80 | 2,16 | 2,52 | 2,88 | | |
| 1 m | 0,40 | 0,80 | 1,20 | 1,60 | 2,00 | 2,40 | 2,80 | 3,20 | | |
| 2 m | 0,80 | 1,60 | 2,40 | 3,20 | 4,00 | 4,80 | 5,60 | 6,40 | | |
| 3 m | 1,20 | 2,40 | 3,60 | 4,80 | 6,00 | 7,20 | 8,40 | 9,60 | | |
| 4 m | 1,60 | 3,20 | 4,80 | 6,40 | 8,00 | 9,60 | 11,20 | 12,80 | | |
| 5 m | 2,00 | 4,00 | 6,00 | 8,00 | 10,00 | 12,00 | 14,00 | 16,00 | | |
| 6 m | 2,40 | 4,80 | 7,20 | 9,60 | 12,00 | 14,40 | 16,80 | 19,20 | | |
| 7 m | 2,80 | 5,60 | 8,40 | 11,20 | 14,00 | 16,80 | 19,60 | 22,40 | | |
| 8 m | 3,20 | 6,40 | 9,60 | 12,80 | 16,00 | 19,20 | 22,40 | 25,60 | | |
| 9 m | 3,60 | 7,20 | 10,80 | 14,40 | 18,00 | 21,60 | 25,20 | 28,80 | | |
| 10 m | 4,00 | 8,00 | 12,00 | 16,00 | 20,00 | 24,00 | 28,00 | 32,00 | | |



188 _____



FLEX ARMS

In most cases, changes of direction can be taken advantage of in the path the pipe follows to absorb linear expansion. The length of the bending arm is obtained based on the following calculation example. The length of the bending arm is calculated according to the following formula:

 $L_p = C \times \sqrt{(d \times \Delta I)}$

L_o = bending arm length

C = specific constant of the pipe

d = outside diameter of the pipe

 ΔI = linear dilation



LILIES OF DILATION

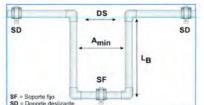
If it is not possible to compensate for the linear expansion by varying the direction, it will be necessary to install an expansion strip. To do this, it is necessary, in addition to the necessary pipe, 4 elbow 90°: In addition to the length of the bending arm LB, when placing an expansion wire, its width Amin must also be taken into account.

 $A_{min} = 2 \times \Delta I + DS$

 A_{min} = Expansion lira width ΔI = Linear dilatation

DS = Safety distance

ISOLFASER-CT SYSTEM



CLAMPS FOR UNDEMBLED FACILITIES

In external horizontal installations, if it is not possible to install gutters according to the temperatures of the transported fluids, it is necessary to place clamps to support the pipes.

Distance ratio between clamps (in cm)

| Outside | Without | half rods |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| diameter (mm) | Cold T=20°C | Hot T=70°C |
| 16 | 75 | 50 |
| 20 | 80 | 50 |
| 25 | 85 | 70 |
| 32 | 100 | 80 |
| 40 | 110 | 90 |
| 50 | 125 | 100 |
| 63 | 140 | 120 |
| 75 | 155 | 130 |
| 90 | 165 | 145 |
| 110 | 175 | 145 |

We also recommend placing rigid clamps in the following cases:

- To absorb hydraulic thrusts in changes of directions (tees or elbows) and in the reductions.
- In proximity of valves, meters, etc.



COEFFICIENT OF LOSS DUE TO ACCESSORIES

| Description | Symbol | Coefficient of loss |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Union | | 0,25 |
| Elbow 90° | P | 2,0 |
| Elbow thread male | | 2,2 |
| Elbow 45° | \Box | 0,6 |
| Accessories in T | > | 1,8 |
| Accessories T reduced | * | 3,6 |
| Accessories in T | > | 1,3 |
| Accessories in T reduced | > | 2,6 |
| Accessories in T | ← → | 4,2 |
| Accessories in T reduced | * | 9,0 |
| Accessories in T | ← → | 2,2 |
| Accessories in T reduced | ←→ | 5,0 |
| Accessories in T screwed | * | 0,8 |
| Reduction up to 2 dimensions | | 0,55 |

The table indicates the loss of load z as a function of a coefficient r = 1, for the water conduction at 10°C and for the different value of the displacement speed $V\ (m\ /\ s)$

| Velocity of displace- ment V m / s | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,5 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Loss of charge z for r 1 mbar = 10.1 mm | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,5 | 0,8 | 1,3 | 1,8 | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4,1 | 5,0 | 6,1 | 7,2 | 8,5 | 9,8 | 11,3 | 12,8 | 14,5 | 16,2 | 18,1 | 20,0 | 22,1 | 24,2 | 26,5 | 28,8 | 31,3 |

| Velocity of displa- cement V m / s | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 3,0 | 3,1 | 3,2 | 3,3 | 3,4 | 3,5 | 3,6 | 3,7 | 3,8 | 3,9 | 4,0 | 4,1 | 4,2 | 4,3 | 4,4 | 4,5 | 4,6 | 4,7 | 4,8 | 4,9 | 5,0 |
|---|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Loss of charge z for r 1 mbar = 10.1 mm | 33,8 | 36,5 | 39,2 | 42,1 | 45 | 48 | 51 | 55 | 58 | 61 | 65 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 84 | 88 | 92 | 97 | 101 | 106 | 110 | 115 | 120 | 125 |

The localized charge loss z has the following formula $z = 5v2 \times \Sigma r$ And the total load loss of the impact will be the total sum of the distributed head loss r and the total localized head loss Z.



THERMAL ISOLATION FOR HEATING INSTALLATIONS

The tables indicate the thickness of the insulation required for a reference insulation material $0.040\,\mathrm{W}$ / m° , at 10° for pipe networks in cold and hot water installations:

| Hot Flu | Hot Fluids in INSIDE of Buildings | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Outside diameter | Maximum fluid temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | |
| (mm) | 40 60 | > 60 100 | > 100 180 | | | | | | |
| D ≤ 35 | 25 | 25 | 30 | | | | | | |
| 35 < D ≤ 60 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | |
| 60 < D ≤ 90 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | |
| 90 < D ≤ 140 | 30 | 40 | 50 | | | | | | |
| 140 < D | 35 | 40 | 50 | | | | | | |

| Hot Flu | Hot Fluids in EXTERIOR Buildings | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Outside diameter | Maximun | Maximum fluid temperature(°C) | | | | | | | | |
| (mm) | 40 60 | > 60 100 | > 100 180 | | | | | | | |
| D ≤ 35 | 35 | 35 | 40 | | | | | | | |
| 35 < D ≤ 60 | 40 | 40 | 50 | | | | | | | |
| 60 < D ≤ 90 | 40 | 40 | 50 | | | | | | | |
| 90 < D ≤ 140 | 40 | 50 | 60 | | | | | | | |
| 140 < D | 45 | 50 | 60 | | | | | | | |

| Cold Fl | Cold Fluids in INSIDE of Buildings | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Outside diameter | Maximum | Maximum fluid temperature (°C) | | | | | | | | |
| (mm) | > -10 0 | > 0 10 | > 10 | | | | | | | |
| D ≤ 35 | 30 | 25 | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 35 < D ≤ 60 | 40 | 30 | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 60 < D ≤ 90 | 40 | 30 | 30 | | | | | | | |
| 90 < D ≤ 140 | 50 | 40 | 30 | | | | | | | |
| 140 < D | 50 | 40 | 30 | | | | | | | |

| Cold Fluids in EXTERIOR Buildings | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Outside diameter | Maximum | Maximum fluid temperature (°C) | | | | | | | |
| (mm)(mm) | > -10 0 | > 0 10 | > 10 | | | | | | |
| D ≤ 35 | 50 | 45 | 40 | | | | | | |
| 35 < D ≤ 60 | 60 | 50 | 40 | | | | | | |
| 60 < D ≤ 90 | 60 | 50 | 50 | | | | | | |
| 90 < D ≤ 140 | 70 | 60 | 50 | | | | | | |
| 140 < D | 70 | 60 | 50 | | | | | | |

The data that appear in the aforementioned tables are informative, extracted directly from the Regulation of Thermal Installations (Rite).

DIMENSIONED

ISOLFASER-CT SYSTEM

Diameter of the derivations of the devices according to the interior water supply installations "BASIC NORMS" 2nd edition (Spain).

| Feeding point | Flow I/s | Speed m/s | Pressure bar | & Tube |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Sink | 0,10 | 1,1 | 1 | 16 |
| Bidet | 0,10 | 1,1 | 1 | 16 |
| Sanitary ware with deposit | ,010 | 1,1 | 1 | 16 |
| Bath | 0,30 | 0,85 | 1 | 25 |
| Shower | 0,20 | 1,49 | 1 | 20 |
| Sink | 0,20 | 1,49 | 1 | 20 |
| "Office" | 0,15 | 1,20 | 1 | 20 |
| Laundry | 0,20 | 0,94 | 1 | 25 |
| Fluxers | 1,25 ÷2 | 3 (by 1,6) | 1,2 | 32 |

Diameter of the derivations of the devices according to the norm DIN 1988

The content of this catalog is purely informative and aims to provide general information. In any case, the user of our products must refer to the regulations of current techniques.

ADMISSIBLE WORKING PRESSURES

In the following tables are related, working temperature, pressure and time (years).

| | Vor. 1 | Pressure (bar) | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Temperature | Years of service | PP-RCT FASER S4 SDR9 | PP-RCT FASER S3,2 SDR7,4 | | | | | |
| | 1 | 28,8 | 30,2 | | | | | |
| | 5 | 27,9 | 28,2 | | | | | |
| 10°C | 10 | 27,5 | 27,7 | | | | | |
| 10 C | 25 | 27,1 | 26,9 | | | | | |
| | 50 | 26,7 | 26,1 | | | | | |
| | 100 | 26,3 | 25,2 | | | | | |
| | 1 | 25 | 28,6 | | | | | |
| | 5 | 24,2 | 26,8 | | | | | |
| 20 °C | 10 | 23,9 | 26,1 | | | | | |
| 20 C | 25 | 23,5 | 25,3 | | | | | |
| | 50 | 23,1 | 24,5 | | | | | |
| | 100 | 22,8 | 23,7 | | | | | |
| | 1 | 21,7 | 24,3 | | | | | |
| | 5 | 20,9 | 22,8 | | | | | |
| 30 ℃ | 10 | 20,6 | 22 | | | | | |
| 30 C | 25 | 20,2 | 21,3 | | | | | |
| | 50 | 19,9 | 20,7 | | | | | |
| | 100 | 19,7 | 20 | | | | | |
| | 1 | 18,6 | 20,5 | | | | | |
| 40 ℃ | 5 | 18 | 19,2 | | | | | |
| | 10 | 17,7 | 18,7 | | | | | |
| | 25 | 17,3 | 18 | | | | | |
| | 50 | 17,1 | 17,5 | | | | | |
| | 100 | 16,8 | 16,8 | | | | | |
| | 1 | 15,9 | 17,5 | | | | | |
| | 5 | 15,3 | 16,2 | | | | | |
| 50 °C | 10 | 15,1 | 15,7 | | | | | |
| | 25 | 14,7 | 15,2 | | | | | |
| | 50 | 14,5 | 14,7 | | | | | |
| | 100 | 14,3 | 14,1 | | | | | |
| | 1 | 13,5 | 14,7 | | | | | |
| | 5 | 13 | 13,7 | | | | | |
| 60 °C | 10 | 12,7 | 13,2 | | | | | |
| | 25 | 12,4 | 12,6 | | | | | |
| | 50 | 12,2 | 12,1 | | | | | |
| | 1 | 11,3 | 12,4 | | | | | |
| | 5 | 10,9 | 11,4 | | | | | |
| 70 °C | 10 | 10,7 | 11,1 | | | | | |
| | 25 | 10,4 | 9,6 | | | | | |
| | 50 | 10,2 | 8,1 | | | | | |
| | 1 | 9,5 | 10,4 | | | | | |
| 80 °C | 5 | 9 | 9,2 | | | | | |
| | 10 | 8,9 | 7,8 | | | | | |
| | 25 | 8,6 | 6,2 | | | | | |
| 00 | 1 | 7,8 | 8,7 | | | | | |
| 90 ℃ | 5 | 7,4 | 6 | | | | | |
| | 10 | 7,3 | 5,1 | | | | | |

| | | 23 | 12,2 | 11,74 |
|----------------------------|--------|------|------|-------|
| | | 45 | 12 | 10,18 |
| | | 5 | 11,7 | 13,5 |
| | | 10 | 11,4 | 12,8 |
| 6 | 80 ℃ | 25 | 11,1 | 11,14 |
| Constant temperature | | 45 | 10,9 | 9,79 |
| 70°C exceeding 30 days | | 5 | 10,7 | 12,42 |
| / year of | | 10 | 10,4 | 11,87 |
| | 85 ℃ | 25 | 10,1 | 10,14 |
| | | 37,5 | 10 | 9,18 |
| | | 5 | 9,8 | 11,39 |
| | | 10 | 9,5 | 10,94 |
| | 90 ℃ | 25 | 9,2 | 8,86 |
| | | 35 | 9,1 | 8,16 |
| | | 5 | 12,3 | 14,11 |
| | | 10 | 12,1 | 13,57 |
| | 75 ℃ | 25 | 11,7 | 11,58 |
| | | 45 | 11,5 | 10,05 |
| | | 5 | 11,4 | 13,12 |
| | | 10 | 11,2 | 12,54 |
| | 80 ℃ | 25 | 10,8 | 10,56 |
| Constant temperature | | 40 | 10,7 | 9,41 |
| 70°C exceeding 60 days | | 5 | 10,4 | 12,03 |
| / year of | 0500 | 10 | 10,2 | 11,52 |
| | 85 ℃ | 25 | 9,9 | 9,22 |
| | | 35 | 9,8 | 8,48 |
| | | 5 | 9,5 | 11,04 |
| | 90 ℃ | 10 | 9,3 | 9,76 |
| | 90 . | 25 | 9,1 | 7,81 |
| | | 30 | 9 | 7,46 |
| | | 5 | 12,2 | 14,02 |
| | 75 °C | 10 | 12 | 13,38 |
| | /3 .C | 25 | 11,6 | 11,33 |
| | | 45 | 11,4 | 9,82 |
| | | 5 | 11,3 | 12,9 |
| | 80 ℃ | 10 | 11 | 12,35 |
| Constant | 80 °C | 25 | 10,7 | 10,05 |
| temperature 70°C excee- | | 37,5 | 10,6 | 9,09 |
| ding 90 days / year of | | 5 | 10,3 | 11,81 |
| | 0.5.00 | 10 | 10,1 | 10,72 |
| | 85 ℃ | 25 | 9,8 | 5,58 |
| | | 32,5 | 9,7 | 8,03 |
| | | 5 | 9,4 | 10,59 |
| | 90 °C | 10 | 9,2 | 8,96 |
| | | 25 | 8,9 | 7,17 |

PP-RCT FASER S4 SDR9

PP-RCT FASER S3,2 SDR7,4 14,27 13,79

SDR = Standard Dimension Ratio (Ratio Diameter-Thickness) = DN / Wall Thickness T SDR = 2xS ~d/s S = Tube series according to ISO 4065

SDR = Standard Dimension Ratio (Ratio Diameter-Thickness) = DN / wall thickness T SDR = $2xS \sim d/s$ S = Tube Series according to ISO 4065

ISOLFASER-CT SYSTEM

BEHAVIOR OF PPR and PP-RCT FRONT OF SOME MORE COMMON CHEMICALS (ORIENTATIONAL DATA)

| | 6 | Operating to | emperature |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Substance | Concentration (%) | 20 °C | 60 °C |
| Acetate Ammonium | s / to all | + | + |
| Butyl Acetate | 100 | +/- | |
| Sodium Acetate | Sun. sat | + | + |
| Acetone | 100 | + | |
| Acetic acid | s/a 50 | + | |
| Acetic acid | s/a 10 | + | + |
| Anhydrous acid | 100 | + | |
| Benzoic acid | 100 | + | |
| Benzoic acid | s / sat cool | + | + |
| Boric acid | 100 | + | |
| Boric acid | s / sat cool | + | + |
| Citric acid | s / sat cool | + | + |
| Formic acid | s/a 98 | + | |
| Formic acid | s/a 85 | + | |
| Formic acid | s/a 50 | + | |
| Formic acid | s/a 10 | + | |
| Formic acid | 85 | + | |
| Phosphoric acid | 50 | + | |
| Phosphoric acid | 10 | + | + |
| Lactic acid | s/a 90 | + | |
| Lactic acid | s/a 50 | + | |
| Lactic acid | s/a 10 | + | + |
| Nitric acid | 68 | | |
| Nitric acid | 50 | | |
| Nitric acid | 25 | +/- | |
| Nitric acid | 10 | + | |
| Sulfuric acid | 98 | + | |
| Sulfuric acid | 50 | + | + |
| Fructose | s / sat cool | + | + |
| Glucose | s / sat cool | + | + |
| Glycerin | 100% | + | |
| Glycerin | s / to all | + | |
| Sodium hydroxide | 100% | + | |
| Calcium hypochlorite | s / to all | + | |
| Menthol | 100% | + | |
| Mercury | 100% | + | |
| Ammonium nitrate | s / to all | + | + |
| Calcium nitrate | s / sat cool | + | + |
| Potassium nitrate | s / sat cool | + | + |
| Sodium nitrate | s / sat cool | + | + |
| Nitrobenzene | 100% | + | |
| Potassium permanganate | s / sat cool | + | |
| Hydrogen peroxide | 30% | +/- | |
| Aluminum Salts | s / to all | + | + |

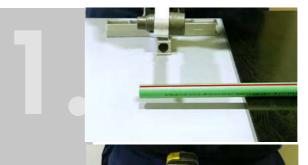
| | Concentration | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------|------|--|
| Substance | (%) | 20 °C | 60 ℃ | |
| Sulfuric acid | 10 | +/- | | |
| Tartaric acid | s / sat cool | + | + | |
| Water | 100 | + | + | |
| Ethyl alcohol | 100 | + | | |
| Ethyl alcohol | s/a 96 | + | | |
| Ethyl alcohol | s/a 50 | + | | |
| Ethyl alcohol | s/a 10 | + | | |
| Ammonium | s/a 30 | + | | |
| Ammonium | s/a 10 | + | + | |
| Aniline | 100 | + | | |
| Benzaldehyde | 100 | + | | |
| Benzaldehyde | s / sat cool | + | | |
| Benzene | 100 | - | | |
| Sodium bisulfite | s / sat cool | + | | |
| Borax | s / sat cool | + | + | |
| 1,4 - Butanediol | 100 | + | | |
| Carbonate Ammonium | s / to all | + | + | |
| Calcium carbonate | s / sat cool | + | + | |
| Carbonate Potassium | s / sat cool | + | + | |
| Sodium carbonate | s / sat cool | + | + | |
| Sodium carbonate | s/a 10 | + | + | |
| Chlorate Potassium | s / sat cool | + | | |
| Chloroform | 100 | - | | |
| Dichromate Potassium | s / sat cool | + | | |
| Formaldehyde | s/a 40 | + | | |
| Formaldehyde | s/a 30 | + | | |
| Formaldehyde | s/a 10 | + | | |
| Phosphate Ammonium | s / to all | + | + | |
| Sales of Zinc Sol. | s / sat cool | + | + | |
| Potassium hydroxide | 50 | + | + | |
| Sun. Potassium hydroxide | 25 | + | + | |
| Sun. Potassium hydroxide | 10 | + | + | |
| Sun. Potassium hydroxide | 50 | + | + | |
| Sun. Potassium hydroxide | 25 | + | + | |
| Sun. Potassium hydroxide | 10 | + | | |
| Ammonium sulphate | s / to all | + | + | |
| Sodium sulfate | s / sat cool | + | + | |
| Urea | s / sat cool | + | + | |
| Xylene | 100 | - | | |
| Sales of Bario | s / to all | + | + | |
| Chrome salts | s / sat cool | + | + | |
| Sales of Mercury | s / sat cool | + | + | |
| Nickel salts | s / sat cool | + | + | |

Abbreviations: s / a 0 aqueous solution: s / sat. cold = cold saturated solution; + Resistant: +/- Limited resistance; - Not resistant In this table we will find the most known chemical products.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS PIPES AND ACCESSORIES

Before starting the assembly check that the tubes are not broken, bent, damaged or apparently not suitable for installation. It is also necessary to check that the accessories to be used appear without any dirt residues in any of their components or present any anomaly or deterioration that prevents their correct use.

VERY IMPORTANT: THE USE OF DETERIORATED TUBES AND / OR ACCESSORIES, IN BAD CONDITION OR IN CONDITIONS OF CONSERVATION OR MAINTENANCE NOT SUITABLE FOR YOUR INSTALLATION EXCLUDES THE WARRANTY (see page of advice of use and recommendations)

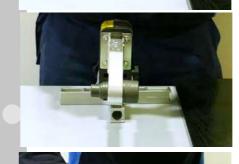








Cut the tube perpendicular to its length, using a tool that guarantees a clean and precise cut.



Select the appropriate matrix to the diameter of the tube, place it in the multipurpose and connect it to the network. Allow to warm up until the matrix reaches the working temperature.



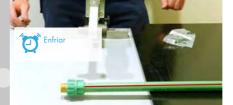
Once the matrix is warm, place the accessory and the tube on both ends. Heat according to the time indicated in the work table. You must avoid excessive heating.



After the necessary heating time, quickly insert the accessory into the pipeline by pressing lightly and wait for the time indicated in the working table for cooling.



ATTENTION. Isoltubex is not responsible for problems that may arise due to the use of inadequate matrices or in poor condition.



www.isoltubex.net



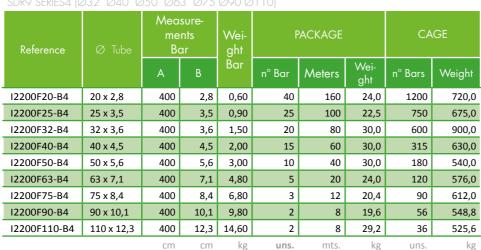


THESE TUBES ARE MANUFACTURED REGARDING THE UNE-EN ISO 15874 STANDARD AND CERTIFIED BY AENOR ACCORDING TO THE RPO 1.7 REGULATIONS

PIPE PP-R FASER CT

PIPE PPR-CT FASER

SDR7,4 SERIES3,2 (Ø20 y Ø25) SDR9 SERIES4 (Ø32 Ø40 Ø50 Ø63 Ø75 Ø90 Ø110)



PIPE PPR FASER CT UV

SDR9 SERIES4 (Ø32 Ø40 Ø50 Ø63 Ø75 Ø90 Ø110)



SOLFASER-CT SYSTEM

| | Reference ∅ Tube | | | Measurements Bar | | P. | ACKAGE | | CAGE | |
|---|-------------------------|------------|-----|---------------------|------------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|
| ĺ | Reference | Ø lube | А | В | ght Bar | n° Bars | Meters | Wei- ght | n° Bars | Weight |
| | 12200FUV20 | 20 x 2,8 | 400 | 2,8 | 0,60 | 40 | 160 | 24,0 | 1200 | 720,0 |
| | 12200FUV25 | 25 x 3,5 | 400 | 3,5 | 0,90 | 25 | 100 | 22,5 | 750 | 675,0 |
| 0 | I2200FUV32 | 32 x 3,6 | 400 | 3,6 | 1,50 | 20 | 80 | 30,0 | 600 | 900,0 |
| | 12200FUV40 | 40 x 4,5 | 400 | 4,5 | 2,00 | 15 | 60 | 30,0 | 315 | 630,0 |
| | 12200FUV50 | 50 x 5,6 | 400 | 5,6 | 3,00 | 10 | 40 | 30,0 | 180 | 540,0 |
| | I2200FUV63 | 63 x 7,1 | 400 | 7,1 | 4,80 | 5 | 20 | 24,0 | 120 | 576,0 |
| | 12200FUV75 | 75 x 8,4 | 400 | 8,4 | 6,80 | 3 | 12 | 20,4 | 90 | 612,0 |
| | 12200FUV90 | 90 x 10,1 | 400 | 10,1 | 9,80 | 2 | 8 | 19,6 | 56 | 548,8 |
| | I2200FUV110 | 110 x 12,3 | 400 | 12,3 | 14,60 | 2 | 8 | 29,2 | 36 | 525,6 |
| | | | cm | cm | kg | uns. | mts. | kg | uns. | kg |

ISOPHONIC CLAMP

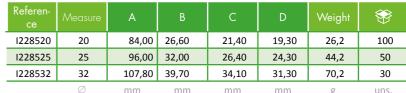


| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | |
|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| AI20 | 20 - M8 | 60 | 18 | 7,5 | 64,00 | 150 |
| AI25 | 25 - M8 | 65 | 25 | 7,5 | 74,00 | 120 |
| Al32 | 32 - M8 | 75 | 30 | 7,5 | 77,00 | 100 |
| AI40 | 40 - M8 | 85 | 35 | 7,7 | 83,00 | 100 |
| AI50 | 50 - M8 | 100 | 45 | 7,5 | 95,00 | 100 |
| Al63 | 63 - M10 | 105 | 55 | 15 | 105,00 | 50 |
| AI75 | 75 - M10 | 125 | 70 | 15 | 112,00 | 50 |
| AI90 | 90 - M10 | 130 | 85 | 15 | 132,00 | 50 |
| Al110 | 110 - M10 | 160 | 100 | 15 | 167,00 | 50 |
| | ~ | | | | | |

THE PP-R ACCESSORIES ARE MANUFACTURED REGARDING THE STANDARD

POLYPROPYLENE ACCESSORIES (PP-R)

CROSS PIPE

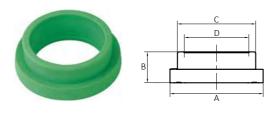


A

CROSS PIPE

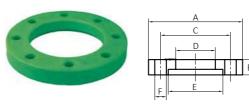
| Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|------|------|--------|------|
| 1228725 | 25 | 27,5 | 32,0 | 78 | 50 |
| 1228732 | 32 | 43,0 | 16,5 | 157 | 30 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | ρ | uns. |

FLANGE SOCKET



| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | D | Weight | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----|
| 1279050 | 50 | 86,30 | 29,40 | 60,50 | 49,30 | 59,00 | 45 |
| 1279063 | 63 | 87,80 | 34,70 | 73,10 | 62,20 | 65,50 | 35 |
| 1279075 | 75 | 105,00 | 35,30 | 88,30 | 74,00 | 88,00 | 26 |
| 1279090 | 90 | 122,30 | 39,40 | 106,60 | 88,80 | 138,50 | 19 |
| 12790110 | 110 | 149,50 | 43,00 | 130,80 | 108,50 | 219,00 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | |

FLANGE



| | Reference | Mea- sure | А | В | С | D | Е | F | Wei- ght | ₩ |
|-----|-----------|--------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|
| | 162050 | 50 | 147,7 | 24,2 | 110,7 | 62,5 | 86,5 | 4 - 17,8 | 242,5 | 18 |
| - | 162063 | 63 | 162,4 | 27,0 | 124,2 | 76,5 | 88,0 | 4 - 17,8 | 292,0 | 15 |
| _ ' | 162075 | 75 | 178,2 | 25,9 | 138,0 | 91,3 | 107,0 | 4 - 17,8 | 348,0 | 12 |
| | 162090 | 90 | 198,2 | 29,7 | 160,0 | 110,0 | 124,8 | 8 - 17,8 | 467,5 | 6 |
| | 1620110 | 110 | 216,0 | 29,6 | 177,8 | 134,9 | 151,5 | 8 - 17,8 | 501,5 | 6 |
| | | ~ | | | | | | | | |

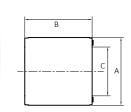
arnothing mm mm mm mm mm g uns.



UNE-EN ISO 15874

POLYPROPYLENE ACCESSORIES (PP-R)

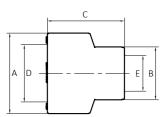




| Reference | Measure | А | В | С | Weight | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| 1227020 | 20 | 27,50 | 34,10 | 18,90 | 9,40 | 220 |
| 1227025 | 25 | 33,70 | 38,30 | 23,90 | 15,90 | 150 |
| 1227032 | 32 | 41,80 | 42,20 | 31,00 | 24,70 | 100 |
| 1227040 | 40 | 52,10 | 49,10 | 38,80 | 42,40 | 70 |
| 1227050 | 50 | 65,60 | 54,60 | 48,50 | 75,00 | 30 |
| 1227063 | 63 | 81,30 | 62,20 | 61,40 | 122,50 | 24 |
| 1227075 | 75 | 96,00 | 70,00 | 73,30 | 194,20 | 16 |
| 1227090 | 90 | 116,00 | 70,70 | 87,40 | 325,00 | 12 |
| 12270110 | 110 | 142,00 | 88,70 | 107,20 | 535,00 | 5 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. |

REDUCER





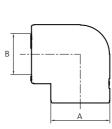
| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | D | Weight | ₩ |
|------------|----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| 122432520 | 25 - 20 | 33,80 | 28,00 | 39,00 | 24,30 | 14,50 | 180 |
| 122433220 | 32 - 20 | 42,20 | 28,00 | 41,00 | 31,00 | 20,00 | 100 |
| 122433225 | 32 - 25 | 42,20 | 33,80 | 41,90 | 31,00 | 22,50 | 100 |
| 122434020 | 40 - 20 | 52,30 | 28,00 | 44,50 | 39,30 | 31,50 | 60 |
| 122434025 | 40 - 25 | 52,30 | 33,80 | 45,60 | 39,30 | 32,50 | 60 |
| 122434032 | 40 - 32 | 52,30 | 42,60 | 46,30 | 39,30 | 36,00 | 60 |
| 122435020 | 50 - 20 | 65,40 | 28,00 | 50,40 | 49,30 | 56,00 | 50 |
| 122435025 | 50 - 25 | 65,40 | 33,80 | 50,90 | 49,30 | 57,00 | 50 |
| 122435032 | 50 - 32 | 65,40 | 42,20 | 51,60 | 49,30 | 58,00 | 50 |
| 122435040 | 50 - 40 | 65,40 | 52,30 | 51,80 | 49,30 | 62,70 | 50 |
| 122436325 | 63 - 25 | 81,50 | 34,30 | 57,90 | 62,20 | 93,50 | 35 |
| 122436332 | 63 - 32 | 81,50 | 42,60 | 57,80 | 62,20 | 103,00 | 35 |
| 122436340 | 63 - 40 | 81,50 | 52,30 | 57,40 | 62,20 | 104,00 | 35 |
| 122436350 | 63 - 50 | 81,50 | 65,40 | 59,10 | 62,20 | 106,00 | 30 |
| 122437550 | 75 - 50 | 96,50 | 64,00 | 65,00 | 72,70 | 167,80 | 18 |
| 122437563 | 75 - 63 | 96,50 | 80,00 | 67,00 | 72,70 | 172,80 | 18 |
| 122439063 | 90 - 63 | 116,90 | 80,50 | 71,90 | 87,40 | 289,60 | 14 |
| 122439075 | 90 - 75 | 116,90 | 96,00 | 74,40 | 87,40 | 296,00 | 12 |
| 1224311063 | 110 - 63 | 142,50 | 80,50 | 81,10 | 107,60 | 478,50 | 8 |
| 1224311075 | 110 - 75 | 142,50 | 96,00 | 84,10 | 107,60 | 493,00 | 7 |
| 1224311090 | 110 - 90 | 142,50 | 116,90 | 84,80 | 107,60 | 504,00 | 7 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. |

THE PP-R ACCESSORIES ARE MANUFACTURED REGARDING THE STANDARD

POLYPROPYLENE ACCESSORIES (PP-R)

ELBOW 90°

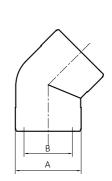




| | Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ |
|---|-----------|---------|--------|-------|---------|------|
| | 1209020 | 20 | 27,60 | 19,30 | 15,60 | 200 |
| | 1209025 | 25 | 34,20 | 24,30 | 26,30 | 130 |
| | 1209032 | 32 | 42,00 | 31,00 | 42,70 | 70 |
| 1 | 1209040 | 40 | 52,50 | 39,00 | 76,60 | 30 |
| | 1209050 | 50 | 66,00 | 48,50 | 138,10 | 24 |
| 1 | 1209063 | 63 | 82,00 | 61,40 | 242,66 | 12 |
| - | 1209075 | 75 | 96,50 | 73,30 | 367,00 | 6 |
| | 1209090 | 90 | 116,00 | 87,50 | 621,00 | 4 |
| | 12090110 | 110 | 142,50 | 107,6 | 1072,00 | 2 |
| | | Ø | mm | mm | g | uns. |

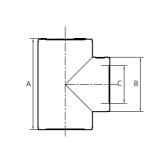
ELBOW 45°





| Reference | Measure | А | В | Weight | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| 1204120 | 20 | 27,60 | 19,30 | 12,30 | 180 |
| 1204125 | 25 | 33,50 | 24,00 | 21,10 | 110 |
| 1204132 | 32 | 42,50 | 31,00 | 35,60 | 80 |
| 1204140 | 40 | 52,50 | 39,00 | 59,00 | 50 |
| 1204150 | 50 | 64,50 | 48.90 | 95,10 | 25 |
| 1204163 | 63 | 82,50 | 61,70 | 176,00 | 12 |
| 1204175 | 75 | 96,50 | 73,30 | 296,00 | 8 |
| 1204190 | 90 | 116,20 | 87,50 | 468,50 | 6 |
| 12041110 | 110 | 142,50 | 107,60 | 858,00 | 2 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | g | uns. |





| | Reference | Measure | А | В | С | Weight | ₩ |
|---|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----|
| | 1213020 | 20 | 52,90 | 27,40 | 19,30 | 19,00 | 110 |
| | 1213025 | 25 | 61,40 | 33,50 | 24,20 | 31,10 | 90 |
| | 1213032 | 32 | 71,00 | 42,10 | 31,00 | 52,90 | 40 |
| В | 1213040 | 40 | 87,50 | 52,20 | 39,30 | 93,10 | 36 |
| | 1213050 | 50 | 103,00 | 66,10 | 49,30 | 168,80 | 20 |
| _ | 1213063 | 63 | 123,30 | 81,20 | 62,20 | 285,70 | 12 |
| | 1213075 | 75 | 138,40 | 96,80 | 73,30 | 444,80 | 6 |
| | 1213090 | 90 | 157,30 | 116,20 | 87,50 | 703,00 | 4 |
| | 12130110 | 110 | 185,40 | 142,50 | 107,60 | 1226,50 | 2 |

SOLFASER-CT SYSTEM

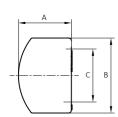


THE PP-R ACCESSORIES ARE MANUFACTURED REGARDING THE STANDARD UNE-EN ISO 15874

POLYPROPYLENE ACCESSORIES (PP-R)





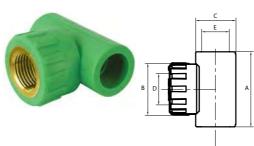


PLUG

| | Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | ₩ |
|---|-----------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| | 1230120 | 20 | 24,90 | 27,10 | 19,30 | 6,50 | 250 |
| 1 | 1230125 | 25 | 27,50 | 33,30 | 24,30 | 11,00 | 180 |
| | 1230132 | 32 | 31,90 | 42,30 | 31,00 | 20,40 | 120 |
| В | 1230140 | 40 | 38,30 | 54,60 | 39,30 | 37,10 | 70 |
| | 1230150 | 50 | 42,90 | 64,60 | 49,30 | 51,10 | 65 |
| 1 | 1230163 | 63 | 52,90 | 82,30 | 62,20 | 106,50 | 35 |
| | 1230175 | 75 | 58,60 | 96,50 | 73,30 | 159,00 | 20 |
| | 1230190 | 90 | 64,00 | 116,00 | 87,80 | 268,50 | 14 |
| | 12301110 | 110 | 78,60 | 142,50 | 107,60 | 491,00 | 7 |
| | | Ø | mm | mm | mm | σ | uns |

THE PP-R ACCESSORIES ARE MANUFACTURED REGARDING THE STANDARD

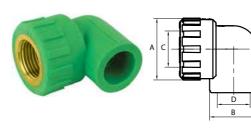
POLYPROPYLENE ACCESSORIES (PP-R)



| | Reference | Measure | А | В | С | D | Е | Weight | ₩ |
|---|------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|----|
| | I2130G2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 57,80 | 38,50 | 27,80 | H 1/2" | 19,30 | 56,50 | 85 |
| T | I2130G2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 60,40 | 44,70 | 34,20 | H 3/4" | 19,30 | 76,00 | 85 |
| | I2130G2512 | 25 - 1/2" | 61,60 | 38,80 | 27,80 | H 1/2" | 24,20 | 65,00 | 80 |
| | I2130G2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 65,10 | 44,50 | 34,20 | H 3/4" | 24,20 | 81,00 | 70 |
| | I2130G3234 | 32 - 3/4" | 64,50 | 45,00 | 34,20 | H 3/4" | 30,80 | 90,50 | 40 |
| ļ | I2130G321 | 32 - 1" | 70,60 | 55,10 | 42,00 | H 1" | 31,80 | 170,00 | 35 |
| | 121300321 | 32 - 1 | 70,60 | 55,10 | 42,00 | пт | 31,80 | 170,00 | 33 |

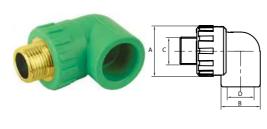
FEMALE ELBOW

FEMALE TEE



| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | D | Weight | |
|------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|
| I2090G2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 38,50 | 28,00 | H 1/2" | 19,30 | 53,00 | 100 |
| 12090G2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 44,70 | 28,00 | H 3/4" | 19,30 | 65,50 | 60 |
| I2090G2512 | 25 - 1/2" | 38,80 | 34,30 | H 1/2" | 24,20 | 60,50 | 80 |
| 12090G2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 44,50 | 34,20 | H 3/4" | 24,20 | 78,50 | 70 |
| 12090G3234 | 32 - 3/4" | 45,00 | 42,30 | H 3/4" | 30,80 | 70,00 | 40 |
| I2090G321 | 32 - 1" | 55,10 | 42,30 | H 1" | 31,80 | 164,00 | 30 |
| | α | po po | po po | po po | mm | ~ | 1100 |

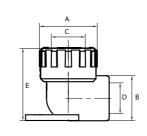
MALE ELBOW



| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | D | Weight | ₩ |
|------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|----------|
| I2092G2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 38,50 | 28,00 | M 1/2" | 19,30 | 60,00 | 60 |
| I2092G2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 44,70 | 28,00 | M 3/4" | 19,30 | 77,00 | 50 |
| I2092G2512 | 25 - 1/2" | 38,80 | 34,30 | M 1/2" | 24,20 | 67,00 | 50 |
| I2092G2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 44,50 | 34,20 | M 3/4" | 24,20 | 85,00 | 40 |
| I2092G3234 | 32 - 3/4" | 45,00 | 42,30 | M 3/4" | 30,80 | 93,00 | 30 |
| I2092G321 | 32 - 1" | 55,10 | 42,30 | M 1" | 31,80 | 193,00 | 20 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. |

WALL PLATED FEMALE ELBOW





| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | D | Е | Weight | *** |
|------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------------|
| 12472G2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 39,00 | 27,80 | H 1/2" | 19,30 | 63,50 | 56,00 | 50 |
| I2472G2512 | 25 - 1/2" | 44,80 | 34,20 | H 1/2" | 24,20 | 67,00 | 75,50 | 35 |
| | - C | | | | | | | |



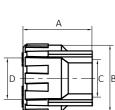
THE PP-R ACCESSORIES ARE MANUFACTURED REGARDING THE STANDARD

POLYPROPYLENE ACCESSORIES (PP-R)

POLYPROPYLENE ACCESSORIES (PP-R)

THE PP-R ACCESSORIES ARE MANUFACTURED REGARDING THE STANDARD





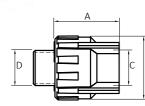
FEMALE UNION

| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | D | Weight | ₩ |
|-------------|-------------|------|-------|------|----------|--------|------|
| I2270G2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 41,5 | 41,5 | 19,0 | H 1/2" | 50,0 | 100 |
| 12270G2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 42,5 | 47,0 | 19,0 | H 3/4" | 66,0 | 80 |
| I2270G2512 | 25 - 1/2" | 42,5 | 41,5 | 24,2 | H 1/2" | 50,0 | 100 |
| 12270G2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 44,8 | 47,0 | 24,2 | H 3/4" | 66,0 | 50 |
| 12270G3234 | 32 - 3/4" | 44,8 | 47,0 | 31,0 | H 3/4" | 70,5 | 35 |
| I2270G0321 | 32 - 1" | 44,8 | 58,0 | 31,0 | H 1" | 144,0 | 30 |
| I2270G40114 | 40 - 1 1/4" | 51,5 | 71,8 | 39,0 | H 1 1/4" | 243,5 | 18 |
| I2270G50112 | 50 - 1 1/2" | 55,0 | 83,3 | 49,0 | H 1 1/2" | 331,5 | 12 |
| 12270G632 | 63 - 2" | 62,5 | 97,5 | 61,8 | H 2" | 480,0 | 8 |
| I2270G75212 | 75 - 2 1/2" | 66,5 | 116,8 | 74,0 | H 2 1/2" | 785,5 | 4 |
| 12270G903 | 90 - 3" | 77,5 | 119,5 | 87,8 | H 3" | 735,0 | 4 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. |

MALE UNION



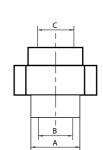
ISOLFASER-CT SYSTEM



| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | D | Weight | ₩ |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|------|
| I2243G2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 41,50 | 38,80 | 19,30 | M 1/2" | 55,50 | 100 |
| 12243G2034 | 20 - 3/4" | 42,50 | 47,00 | 19,30 | M 3/4" | 74,00 | 70 |
| I2243G2512 | 25 - 1/2" | 42,50 | 41,50 | 24,20 | M 1/2" | 57,00 | 90 |
| 12243G2534 | 25 - 3/4" | 44,80 | 47,00 | 24,20 | M 3/4" | 75,50 | 50 |
| 12243G3234 | 32 - 3/4" | 44,80 | 47,00 | 31,00 | M 3/4" | 78,00 | 35 |
| I2243G321 | 32 - 1" | 44,80 | 58,00 | 31,00 | M 1" | 171,50 | 30 |
| I2243G40114 | 40 - 1" 1/4" | 51,50 | 71,80 | 39,00 | M 1" 1/4" | 259,00 | 18 |
| I2243G50112 | 50 - 1" 1/2" | 55,00 | 83,30 | 49,00 | M 1" 1/2" | 340,00 | 12 |
| I2243G632 | 63 - 2" | 62,50 | 97,50 | 61,80 | M 2" | 546,50 | 8 |
| I2243G75212 | 75 - 2" 1/2" | 66,50 | 116,80 | 73,80 | M 2" 1/2" | 910,00 | 4 |
| 12243G903 | 90 - 3" | 77,50 | 119,50 | 88,80 | M 3" | 977,00 | 4 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. |

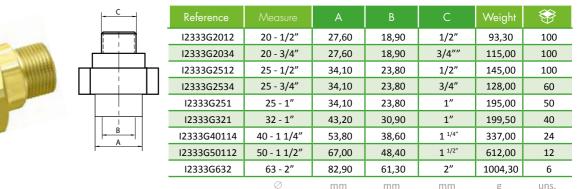
DESMOUNTABLE FEMALE UNION





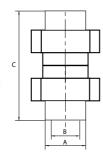
| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | ₩ |
|------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| 123322012 | 20 - 1/ 2" | 27,60 | 18,90 | 1/2" | 93,30 | 120 |
| 123322034 | 20 - 3/4" | 27,60 | 18,90 | 3/4"" | 86,3 | 100 |
| 123322512 | 25 - 1/2" | 34,10 | 23,80 | 1/2" | 135,00 | 100 |
| 123322534 | 25 - 3/4" | 34,10 | 23,80 | 3/4" | 128,00 | 80 |
| 12332251 | 25 - 1" | 34,10 | 23,80 | 1" | 159,00 | 50 |
| 12332321 | 32 - 1" | 43,20 | 30,9 | 1" | 199,50 | 50 |
| 1233240114 | 40 - 1 1/4" | 53,80 | 38,6 | 1 1/4" | 337,00 | 30 |
| 1233250112 | 50 - 1 1/2" | 67,00 | 48,40 | 1 1/2" | 612,00 | 12 |
| 12332632 | 63 - 2" | 82,90 | 61,30 | 2" | 1004,3 | 8 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. |

DESMOUNTABLE MALE UNION



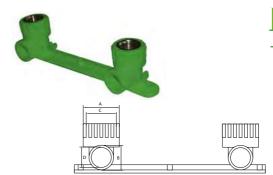
DESMOUNTABLE 2 PIECES UNION





| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | Weight | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-----|
| 1233020 | 20 | 37,60 | 18,90 | 77,00 | 190,60 | 50 |
| 1233025 | 25 | 34,10 | 23,80 | 91,00 | 268,00 | 36 |
| 1233032 | 32 | 43,20 | 30,90 | 101,10 | 416,00 | 24 |
| 1233040 | 40 | 53,80 | 38,60 | 110,00 | 723,00 | 15 |
| 1233050 | 50 | 67,00 | 48,40 | 126,00 | 1263,00 | 8 |
| 1233063 | 63 | 82,90 | 61,30 | 149,00 | 2038,60 | 4 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | σ | uns |

BATH / SHOWER COLLECTOR



| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | D | Weight | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|
| CGBD2012 | 20 - 1/2" | 38,50 | 28,00 | H 1/2" | 19,30 | 130,0 | 20 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. |

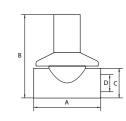


THE PP-R ACCESSORIES ARE MANUFACTURED REGARDING THE STANDARD

POLYPROPYLENE ACCESSORIES (PP-R)

POLYPROPYLENE ACCESSORIES (PP-R)

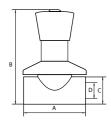
THE PP-R ACCESSORIES ARE MANUFACTURED REGARDING THE STANDARD



VALVE WITH OCCULT HANDLE

| | Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | D | Peso | ₩ |
|---|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| Ī | IVM020 | 20 | 66,30 | 84,90 | 28,00 | 18,80 | 190,00 | 50 |
| I | IVM025 | 25 | 77,80 | 93,90 | 34,00 | 23,80 | 235,00 | 40 |
| ĺ | IVM032 | 32 | 82,00 | 99,65 | 42,50 | 30,80 | 271,00 | 35 |
| Ī | | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. |



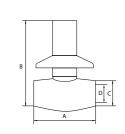


VALVE WITH TRIANGULAR HANDLE

| Reference | Measure | Α | В | С | D | Peso | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| IVMC20 | 20 | 66,30 | 107,40 | 28,00 | 18,80 | 269,00 | 35 |
| IVMC25 | 25 | 77,80 | 115,90 | 34,00 | 23,80 | 312,00 | 30 |
| IVMC32 | 32 | 82,00 | 121,65 | 42,50 | 30,80 | 334,60 | 25 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. |



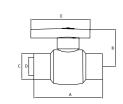
ISOLFASER-CT SYSTEM



BALL VALVE WITH OCCULT HANDLE

| Reference | Measure | А | В | С | D | Peso | ₩ |
|-----------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| IV50020 | 20 | 66,46 | 104,00 | 37,00 | 19,00 | 251,00 | 20 |
| IV50025 | 25 | 70,50 | 108,00 | 42,00 | 24,00 | 275,00 | 15 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. |

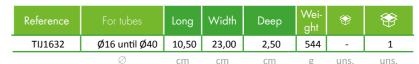




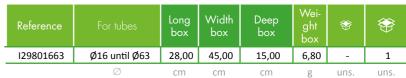
BALL VALVE

| Reference | Mea- sure | А | В | С | D | Е | Peso | ₩ |
|-----------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|------|
| 1885020 | 20 | 74,50 | 46,50 | 28,30 | 18,90 | 80,00 | 55,70 | 70 |
| 1885025 | 25 | 78,00 | 50,20 | 35,60 | 23,80 | 85,00 | 85,30 | 50 |
| 1885032 | 32 | 87,50 | 58,50 | 44,00 | 30,80 | 100,00 | 129,00 | 30 |
| 1885040 | 40 | 104,00 | 65,60 | 53,60 | 38,80 | 115,00 | 201,60 | 18 |
| 1885050 | 50 | 124,00 | 79,00 | 65,60 | 48,80 | 150,00 | 368,40 | 10 |
| 1885063 | 63 | 145,00 | 90,00 | 83,00 | 61,70 | 170,00 | 1431,00 | 5 |
| 1885075 | 75 | 147,00 | 99,50 | 98,50 | 73,40 | 181,00 | 1757,00 | 4 |
| | Ø | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | g | uns. |



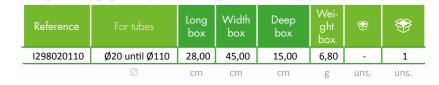


WELDING MACHINE 63 WITH METAL BOX 600 Watt - NO WELDING ADAPTERS





WELDING MACHINE 110 WITH METAL **BOX 900 Watt - NO WELDING ADPATERS**





WELDING ADAPTERS



| Reference | Measure | Long | Width | Weight | € |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|--------|---|
| 1298220 | 20 | 43,00 | 25,00 | 37,00 | 1 |
| 1298225 | 25 | 34,00 | 40,00 | 96,00 | 1 |
| 1298232 | 32 | 54,00 | 49,50 | 180,00 | 1 |
| 1298240 | 40 | 56,00 | 60,00 | 286,00 | 1 |
| 1298250 | 50 | 62,00 | 69,70 | 381,00 | 1 |
| 1298263 | 63 | 72,00 | 79,50 | 526,00 | 1 |
| 1298275 | 75 | 64,00 | 82,00 | 289,00 | 1 |
| 1298290 | 90 | 69,00 | 97,00 | 394,00 | 1 |
| 12982110 | 110 | - | - | - | 1 |
| | ~ | | | | |

OUR PRESENCE IN FOREIGN MARKETS...





WARRANTY

ISOLTUBEX pipes and fittings are manufactured according to the requirements and criteria of the standards that are applicable, checking their quality continuously by carrying out the tests indicated in said regulations.

ISOLTUBEX guarantees the quality of its products through a Civil Liability Policy, signed with an international presence insurance company, against possible manufacturing defects, during the first FIFTEEN YEARS from the date of manufacture, being covered the damages that are caused exclusively for this reason.

The guarantee will only be applicable in the following cases:

Products that have manufacturing defects, as long as they have not previously been manipulated wron-

Products (tube and accessories) that have been originally manufactured and / or distributed by ISOLTUBEX S.L. and have printed or the ISOLTUBEX brand.

The guarantee will not be applicable when any of the following circumstances:

When the installation of our products is carried out in an incorrect way or when mixed with other materials which are not from us.

For the use of deteriorated materials before installation.

For not observing the recommended assembly instructions.

The lack of collaboration or obstruction on the part of the client in the work of inspection and / or review of the products (installed or not) to be carried out by the technician designated by the company.

ISOLTUBEX, S.L. is not responsible for defects in installation or improper storage, as well as negligence in the preservation of products.

Our company will designate a technician who will carry out the recognition of the materials and will rule on the causes or reasons of the claim, communicating in its case, to the Insurance Company with which we have a civil liability policy; in these cases, the client can designate a technician to be present at the realization of the appropriate verifications and contributes their collaboration to the definitive decision. In case of detecting anomalies or defects in our productive process, we will proceed to process the corresponding documentation to the Insurance Company.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

PACKAGING The units of packaging that appear correspond to units per bag or box (the first number) and units per box (the second figure). The orders that you entrust to us must adapt to the indicated packaging models. Packaging units may be modified as a result of production processes.

ISOLTUBEX, S.L., reserves the right to make technical modifications motivated by the improvement of the product or its production.

TECHNICAL DATA. The technical data, plans and measures reflected in each product are indicative, ISOLTU-BEX, S.L. reserves the right to make modifications motivated by the improvement of the product or its production.

DELIVERY OF ORDERS. It is considered for all purposes, as the date of delivery of the goods, the reception by the transport agency.

All shipments always travel at the buyer's risk, even if ISOLTUBEX, S.L., had managed the shipment of the goods. No claims will be accepted after 48 hours have passed from the date of shipment.

ISOLTUBEX, SL, has arranged the shipment of their products by certain transport agencies, being sent to PAID PORTES when the net amount before VAT is greater than \in 500 in accessories, \in 2,000 in accessories + pipes (provided the value of the accessories represents a minimum of \in 500 Net), \in 2,500 only pipes, underfloor heating / cooling plate for shipments to Peninsular Spain, Canary Islands, Portugal, Balearic Islands and other destinations, consult. If the client wants the shipment of their orders to be made by a different transport agency or the value of their orders does not reach the indicated figure, these will travel to DEBID CARRIAGE or PAID PORTES, the amount of which will be charged to the corresponding invoice.

PAYMENT METHODS. The form of payment of invoices by our customers, will be agreed by the parties and confirmed in writing. In the case of delay in the fulfillment of the established agreement, the client will admit a charge, not only for the expenses incurred, but also the legal interest of the money, from the date in which the payment should have been made, until the date that effectively make.

PRODUCT RETURNS. Only those that previously ISOLTUBEX, S.L., through fax or email admits will be accepted. It is imperative that the returned product is in perfect condition for subsequent sale, keep the original packaging and are products included in the current price rate.

All shipping costs of these returns will be made at the customer's risk.

The value of the refund will be discounted 15% for inspection and review.

RESERVATION OF DOMAIN. The supplies of our products are made under the express pact of reservation of title in favor of ISOLTUBEX, S.L., until the client has not made cash the total payment of the amount of the corresponding invoice.

JURISDICTION. The parties submit to the courts of VALENCIA, expressly waiving any other.

208 ______ www.jsoltubex.net ______ www.jsoltubex.net ______ www.jsoltubex.net ______ 209

ISOLTUBEX

ISOLTUBEX



NÁQUERA FACILITIES

INSTALLATIONS OF PUEBLA DE FARNALS





ADMINISTRATION and D. COMMERCIAL



PRODUCTION CENTER, LOGISTICS CENTER and TECHNICAL OFFICE

Carrer Cullidors s/n 46139 Puebla de Farnals (Valencia) -Spain-

Tel.: (+34) 96 149 31 61 Fax: (+34) 96 149 27 61









